GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ABBEY WORKS, Lincoln, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 778*
Aberdeen Chronograph for Ballistic Experiments, 798
Ablett, C. A., on Electric Drive of Steel Works Plant, 643, 664*
Absorption Process, Petrol Recovery from Natural Gas, 760
Accidents :
Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation* under *Labour*
Explosions of Economisers, 120
Man Engine, Cornish Mine, Failure, 352*
Multiple Accidents, Workshop, Mathematical Investigation, 5
Turbines, Steam, Curtis, Wheel Failures, 269
Turbo-Alternator, Regina Power Station, 252
— Generators, Failures of, 43*, 95*. See *Errata* 116. See also 121, 176, 225, 254, 452
See also *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acetone Vapour and Air, Inflammability, 290
Acetylene-Oxygen Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acids, Fatty, in Oils, Effect on Lubrication 184. See LETTER, 279.
— Sulphuric, Lead Attack by, 215
Acland, Capt. P. D., on Aerial Transport, 520
Acoustics, Experiments in Rotational Dynamics, 659
— Work of Lord Rayleigh, 456
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty Policy, Merchant Shipbuilding in Dockyards, 21, 350, 382
— Specifications, Turbine Reduction Gear, 480
— See also *Warships*
Adventure in Engineering, 198
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, U.S., Reports, 117, 216, 793
— — for Aeronautics, Work of, 289, 588, 726. See 621
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway Transporters, Ltd., Ropeway, 80*
— — See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerials. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, J. E. M. Pritchard, on the Size of Airships, 184; Major P. Bishop, on the Durability of Aeroplanes, 252; Captain P. D. Acland, on Cost of Aerial Transport, 520; Major-General Sir S. Brancker, on Aerial Transport, 587; Prof. Sir R. T. Glazebrook, on the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 726; Wilbur Wright Lecture, by Dr. J. C. Hunsaker, on Naval Architecture in Aeronautics, 857*
Aeronautics :
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, U.S. Reports, 117, 216, 793
— — for Aeronautics, Work, 289, 588, 726. See 621
Aerial Transport, Cost of, 520, 554, 587. See LETTER, 590
Aerodynamics, Aerofoils, Existence of Critical Speeds, 535*
— — Variation of No-Lift Angle, 537*
— Air Flow round Ship's Funnel, 134*
— Balances, McCook-Field Wind Tunnel, 503*
— Comparison of Experiments in Air and Water, 101*. See LETTERS, 225, 255
— Effect of Local Heating on Fluid Motion, 101*. See LETTERS, 225, 255
— Investigations of Flight Vortices, 501* 534*
— Rendering Air Flow Visible, 501*, 534*
— Scale Effect in Model Experiments, 502
Aerofoils, Existence of Critical Speeds, 535*
— Variation of No-Lift Angle, 537*
Aeronautical Instruments, Royal Society Soirée, 864

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Aeronautical Research Committee, Formation, 289, 621
Aeronautics, Zaharoff Professorship of, 289
Aeroplanes, Air Ministry Competitions, 545
— Bristol "M.R.1.," All-Metal Construction, 410*
— Clouds seen from, 420
— Construction, Glues for, 216
— — U.S. Timber Supplies, 177
— Design, Consistent Strength, 133. See LETTERS, 175, 280
— — Factors of Safety in, 133, 175, 280, 511. See LETTER, 720.
— — Proportions of Control Surfaces, 858.
— — Resources, 798
— — Weight Estimation, 857
— Factors Affecting Durability, 252
— Mail Service, Karachi-Constantinople, 587
— Metal Construction for, 357*, 375* 408*. See LETTERS, 421*, 458, 490, 545
— Spars, Solid, Laminated and Built-up, Strength, 177
— — Stresses in, 357*, 375*, 408*. See LETTERS, 421*, 458, 490, 514*, 545
— — Vibration, 201*
— Stability, Metacentric Height Criterion, 857*
— Structures (Review), 290. See LETTERS 378, 458.
— Timbers (Review), 332
— Transference of Insect Pests, 552
— Vickers-Vimy, Cost of Transport, 520
— Wing Frameworks, Stresses in, Optical Investigation, 25*
— — Ribs, Testing, 1*
— See also *Seaplane* (below).
Air, Skin Friction over Smooth Plates, 867
— Speed Indicator, Smith Recording, 89*
Airships, Advantages of Large Size, 184, 439, 464*
— Commercial Possibilities, 554. See LETTER, 590
— Design, Normand's Weight Equation, 859
— Early, Dupuy de Lome's, 860
— Fabrics, Measuring Permeability, 868
— Helium Production from Natural Gas, 124
— Hydrogen Production, 811
— "R 33" and "R 34," Machinery, 433*, 504*
— Rigid, Effect of Size on Performance, 439, 464*. See 184
— Service, England to India, 554. See LETTER, 590
Aviation in H.M. Navy, 381
— Industry, State Aid, 798
Balloon Fabrics, Measuring Permeability 868
Dynamical Similarity, Fluid Motion and Skin Friction, 474, 737*
— — Scale Effect in Model Experiments, 502
— — Work of Lord Rayleigh, 456
Education, Aeronautics, Imperial College, 289. See 621
Engines, Petrol, Aeroplane, Air Cooling, 211, 241*
— — Aeroplane, Aluminium and Cast-Iron Pistons, 242*
— — Aeroplane, Design and Construction of Cylinders, 241*. See 213
— — Aeroplane, Rhone, Presentation to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 153
— — Airship, 270-h.p. Sunbeam Maori, 504*. See 433*
Flight Vortices, Investigations, 501*, 534*
Fluid Motion, Turbulent, and Skin Friction, 474, 737*
Glues for Aeroplane Construction, 216
Load Factors, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane Design* (above)
Meteorological Office, Control by Air Ministry, 282
Model Experiments, Scale Effect, 502
— — Seaplane Hull Design, 326, 859
Naval Architecture in Aeronautics, 857*
Navigation, Aerial, Hughes-Baker Sextant, 89
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless.*
Propellers, Aerial, Limiting Speeds, 537

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Propeller Sections, Variation of No-Lift Angle, 537*
Resistance of Bodies in Air and Water, Effect of Local Heating, 101*. See LETTERS, 225, 255
Ribs, Aeroplane Wing, Testing, 1*
Seaplanes, Air Ministry Competitions, 545
— Boat, Form and Dimensions of Hull, 323*
— French and Italian, at Monaco, 655*
— Hulls, Design, Tank Experiments, 859
— Load Factors for. See *Aeroplane Design* (above).
Transport, Aerial, Cost, 520, 554, 587. See LETTER, 590
United States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Reports, 177, 216, 793
Wind Tunnel, McCook-Field High-Speed, Venturi Type, 501*, 534*
— Velocity Distribution, Ship's Funnel, 134*
Wing Frameworks, Aeroplane, Stresses in, Optical Investigation, 25*
Wireless Apparatus for Aircraft. See *Telegraphy, Wireless.*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics.*
"Afrika," M.S., for East Asiatic Co., 546*
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour.*
Agricultural Climatology of Australia, 694
— Machinery Manufacture. See *Marshall's Works, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works,* and *Foster's Works.*
— — Report of Committee, 583
— Motors. See *Engines, Motors, Tractors.*
— Phenological Observations for 1919, 694
— Society, Royal, Agricultural Tractor Trials 90, 251, 313. See 157*, 494, 867
— Tractors. See *Tractors.*
— Use of Basic Slag, 455
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Ainsworth, George, the Late, 117
Air Blast, Granulating Copper Alloy, 390*
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic.*
— Compressors, Electrically-Driven, Armstrong Shipyard, 697*
— — Four-Stage, Single-Crank, 82*
— — Oil-Driven, Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 373*
— — Water Cooler for, 862*
— Cooling, Petrol Engines, 211, 241*
— Currents, Water Evaporation in, 588
— Effect on Heat Transmission, Surface Condensers, 687
— Ejectors, Steam Jet, for High Vacua, 28*. See LETTER, 57
— Flow round Aerofoils, Discontinuities, 535*
— — and Measurement (Review), 691
— — Rendering Visible by Condensation, 501*, 534*
— — round Ship's Funnel, 134*
— Internal Friction in, 282
— Leakage, Surface Condensers, 28*. See LETTER, 57
— Liquid, Transport in Metallic Vessels, 581
— Ministry Competitions, Aeroplanes and Seaplanes, 545
— — Control of Meteorological Office, 282
— Optical Properties, 690
— Pollution of, and Coal Economy, 276, 279
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Saturated, Water Vapour in, 28*
— Skin Friction over Smooth Plates, 867
— Speed Indicator, Smith Recording, 89*
— and Water Cooling, Turbo-Generators, Comparisons, 95*, 121. See *Errata*, 116. See LETTERS, 176, 225, 254
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airlift Pumping, Oil Wells, 725
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Alcohol-Ether Fuel (Natalite) for Motor Cars, 150. See *Erratum*, 177
— Mixtures, Motor Car Fuels, Recent Patents, 251
— Production from Coke Oven Gas, 518
— Vapour and Air, Inflammability, 290
Algebra, Vector, Elements of (Review), 762
Alignment Diagram, Properties of Steam, 301*. See *Erratum*, 422
Alkins, W. E., on Cold Drawing Copper, 400
Alldays & Onions, Ltd., Agricultural Tractor, 244*
Allen, Sir C., the Late, 523*
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, Address to Employees, 703, 734. See 723
Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., Welding Electrodes, 153

Alloys. See *Metallurgy, Microphotographs* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alternating Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo Alternators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion by Hard Water, 362, 371
— Pistons, Aero Engines, 242*
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Ambulance Trolley Car, Mesopotamia Railways, 127*
American Car and Foundry Co., Electric Rivet Heater, 730*
— Chemical Society. See *Chemical*
— Dyeing Industry (Review), 570
— Emergency Fleet, Water-Tube Boilers, 294*. See 316
— Engineering Institutions, Joint Organisation, 222
— Institute of Electrical Engineers. See *Electrical Engineers*
— — of Mining and Metallurgy. See *Mining*
— Light Railways in French War Area, 277*. See 747
— Mercantile Marine, Government Assistance, 868
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — for Testing Materials, N. J. Gobert, on Magnetic and Mechanical Tests of Steel, 136*
— Steel and Wire Company, Coke Oven Machinery, 78*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia Production, Claude Synthetic Process, 223
— Recovery Producer Plant, Lymn, Design and Operation, 520*, 562*
Analysis by Röntgen Rays, 36*
— Chemical, of Copper, 393
— — of Iron (Review), 22
— — Minerals and Ores, Rare Elements (Review), 456
— — by Positive Rays. See *Positive Rays*
— — Zirconium Minerals, 610
Anchor Pins, Cornwall Bridge, Renewal, 790*
Ancona Motor Company, Ltd., Tractor, 157*. See 90
Anderson, J., on the Dimensions of Cargo Steamers, 438, 460*
Andrew, J. H., on Initial Temperatures of Steel, 678, 681*
Anemometer, Hot-Wire, Directional Type, 420
Angle Smiths' Shop, Armstrong Shipyard, 601*
Anglo-American Oil Company, M.S. "Narragansett," 623*, 716*
Angus-Sanderson Motor Car, Transmission and Control Gear, 210*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Antennae. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Anthracite Dust, Use with Oil as Liquid Fuel, 577
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Antwerp, Cold Storage Barges for, 765
Appalachian Power Co.'s Power Plant, 143*
Apparatus, Scientific, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55, 87*. See *Addendum*, 117
— — Royal Society Soirée, 658, 864
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprentices, Education, Marshall's Works, 672*
— Shipyard, Education, 290. See 311, 418
Apprenticeship System, British Thomson-Houston Co., 32; B.S.A. Works, 320
— See also *Education*
Aqueduct, Catskill, Grouting Operations, 525*, 558*, 627*
"Aquitania," S.S., Oil Fuel Installation, 832
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric, Furnace* and *Welding*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects* and *Japanese*
Argon, Chemical Production, 156
Armament. See *Guns, Warships*
Armour. See *Warships* and *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armoured Cars. See *Tanks*
— Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Dr. H. E., On the Art of Systematic Enquiry, 735

378349

Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Oil Tank Steamer, "San Fernando," 76*; Armstrong Shipyard, 366*, 434*, 469*, 540,* 567,* 601*, 695*. See *Addendum*, 756; Workmen's Compensation Case, 455, 485; High Speed Lathe, 513*
Arnold, Dr. J. O., Molybdenum Steel, 23
Arthur's Bending Machine for Deck Beams, 602*
Artificial Manures, Manufacture from Atmosphere, 119
Artillery. See *Guns*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts, Royal Society of: S. Preston on English Canals, 252; H. M. Thornton on Gas in Relation to Increased Output and National Economy, 351; Air Commodore E. M. Maitland on the Commercial Possibilities of Airships, 554. See LETTER, 590; J. S Highfield, Dr. W. R. Ormandy and D. Northall-Lawrie, on Electric Osmosis, 680; Lord Montague on Roads and Transport in India, 724
Ashfield, Lord, on London Travel, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720.
"Asia," Motor Ship, for East Asiatic Co., 12*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Assurance Corporation, London, Bicentenary, 869
Astronomical Exhibits, Royal Society Soirée, 658
Atkins, E. A., on Steel Wire and Wire Drawing, 731*, 749*
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
Atmosphere, Internal Friction in, 282
— Optical Properties, 690
— Pollution of, and Coal Economy, 276, 279
— Upper, Composition, Ionisation and Viscosity, 836
Atmospheric Electricity, Direction Indicator, 658
— Nitrogen, Fixation of, 119
— and Terrestrial Radiation, 282
Atom, Structure of the, 124
Atoms, Arrangement in Crystals, 761
Atomic Weights, determination by Positive Rays. See *Positive Rays*
— Weight, Nebulium, 453
— — and Isotopes, 21, 32, 336*, 384*, 453
Australia, Agricultural Climatology, 694
— Melbourne Suburban Railway Electrification, 6*, 40*
— Mineral Wealth of Queensland, 440
— Power Production from Brown Coal, 287
Australian Railways, Report, 250
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Sprinklers, Fire Protection (Review), 331
Automobile Association Competition, Gas for Motor Vehicles, 186
— Engineers, Institution of, D. J. Smith on Producer Gas for Motor Vehicles, 59*, 92. See 57, 85, 117; Dr. A. H. Gibson, on Air Cooling of Petrol Engines, 211, 241*; P. J. Worsley, on Gear Cutting, 382. See LETTERS, 680, 836; W. D. Pile, on Motor Spirit from Coal, 518; Dr. W. H. Hatfield, on the Standardisation of Special Steels, 551; B. H. Thomas on Electro-Deposited Iron for Repairs, 655
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Coal-Weighing Machine, 754*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Avro Aeroplane, Metal Construction, 359*, 375*, 408*
Axles, Motor-car. See *Motor Car Details*
— Railway, European and American Practice, 99

B.

BABCOCK & Wilcox Boilers, Merchant Ships, 316. See 294*
Bacteria, Iron Absorbing, Water Supply Systems (Review), 569
Baker, G. S., On Flying-Boat Hulls, 323*; on Model Experiments on Submarine Warfare, 419, 770*
— T., on the Ball Test, 675, 698*
— W. E., on Ball Bearings, 37*, 69*
— Sextant, Aerial Navigation, 89
Balances, Aerodynamic, McCook-Field Wind Tunnel, 503*
— Propeller and Vibration of Ships, 494*. See 474
— Torsion, Investigation of Rigidity, 659
Balancing Machine, Turbine Rotors and Propellers, 473, 491*
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Locomotives for Norway and China, 448*
Baling Press, Electric, for Jute Bags, 92*
Ball and Cup Type Viscosity Meter, 509*
— Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Depth Gauge for Countersinking, 702*
— Elastic, Collisions of, 565*
— Falling, Measurement of Viscosity, 860
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Ballistic Experiments, Aberdeen Chronograph, 798
— — Firing Candle through Door, 711. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 857
— — Measurement of Time Intervals, 514, 798
— Pendulum, Dynamics of, 710*
Balloons. See *Aeronautics*
Band Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine tools*
Barges, German Cold Storage, 765
Barkla, Prof. C. G., on the Structure of the Atom, 124
Barrow Hematite Steel Co., Gas Engine for, 729
Bascule Bridges. See *Bridges*
Basic Slag, Production and Use in Agriculture, 455
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bawtree Colorimeter, Photo-Process Work, 56
Beachley Shipbuilding Yard, 52
Beams, Ship's Deck, Arthur's Bending Machine, 602*
— Vertical Thrust on Webs, 280*
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., T.S.S. "Lawrence," for Indian Government, 115*; Duralumin Aeroplane Spars, 409*
Bearings, Ball, for Lathe Mandrels, 709*
— — Skefko, for Horse Vehicles, 715*, 833
— — Swivelling, Principles and Practice, 37*, 50*
— — for Thrashing Machine, 743*
— Friction Measurement at High Temperatures, 866*
— Lathe Spindles, Design. See *Horner, J.*
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Roller, Swivelling, 71*
— Rolling Mill, Measurement of Forces, 258*
— Thrust, Kingsbury, Vertical Turbine Shafts, 193*, 338
— — Michell, H.M.S. "Hood," 399*
— — Michell, Theory of, 233*. See *Erratum*, 291
Beckinsale, S., on Annealing Brass, 393*, 399
Belt Fastener, "Gripoly," for Drop Hammers, 790*
Bench, Optical, Annealing Tests of Metals, 855
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Rolls, Plate. See *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Benedicks, Prof. C., on Thermo-Electricity, 831
Bengough, G. D., Report on Corrosion, 357, 370
Benzene and Toluene, High Temperature Reactions, 787
Benzole, Corrosion of Metals by Sulphur, 213
— Production from Coal, 518, 554
Berg, E., on Large Turbo-Generators, 269*
Bergen Point Ironworks, Steamship Coaling Appliance, 591*
Bergström, E. M., on Utilisation of Water Power, 140*, 152, 191*, 227*, 272, 338. See LETTERS, 355, 421
Berths, Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Berwick Electric Rivet Heater, 730*
Bessel, Clifford, and Fourier Functions, 851
Bessemer Medal, Award to Mr. H. Brearley, 620
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*.
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bingham, Miss K. E., on Zinc Alloys, 400
Biological Exhibits, Royal Society Soirée, 659, 865
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birkenhead, Cammell Laird's Works, 812*, 851*
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 288. See 307
— Small Arms Co., Sparkbrook Works, 319
Bishop, Major P., on the Durability of Aeroplanes, 252
Blacksmiths' Shops. See *Smiths' Shops*
Blading, Turbine, Materials for, 349, 354
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blocks, Concrete, Machines for Making, 518, 556
Blow-Pipe, Oxy-Acetylene, for Cutting Manholes, 606*
— Oxy-Acetylene. See also *Welding; Cutting*
Blows, Dynamical Principles and Problems, 565*, 604*, 669*, 710*. See *Errata*, 792. See LETTERS, 792
Blue Light of the Sky, 690
Blyth Harbour, Reduction of Wave Action, 130
Board of Trade Enquiries, Boiler Explosions, Lawyers at, 120
Boats, Flying. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Boilers, Brass Tube Water Level Indicator, 574*. See 702
— Construction and Repairs, Fusion Welding, 96, 121, 176, 225, 254, 280
— Explosion Enquiries, Lawyers at, 120
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— Firing with Blast Furnace Gas, 321, 443
— Flue Flanging and Welding Machines, Marshall's Works, 640*
— Grates, Effect of Air Admission, 296*. See 316
— Inspection, Report of Manchester Steam Users' Association, 836. See 120
— Lancashire, Data on Mechanical Firing, 404, 426, 495. See LETTERS, 590, 609. See also 71
— Locomotive, Autogenous Welding in Fireboxes, 289
— — See also *Locomotives*
— Plants, Explosions of Economisers, 120
— — Steam used in Steam Jets, 71, 495, See 404
— Plate Drilling Machine, Table Fittings, 169*
— — Oxy-Acetylene Manhole-Cutting Machine, 606*
— Seatings, Planing Machine, Marshall's Works, 638*
— Sentinel Motor Wagon, Oil-Fired, 644*
— Shops, Cammell Laird Shipyard, 91*; Clayton & Shuttleworth Works, 742*; Foster's Works, 848*; Marshall's Works, 640*
— Steam, Electrically-Heated, in Switzerland, 170*
— Water-Tube, Babcock & Wilcox, Merchant Ships, 316. See 294*
— — for U.S. Timber Ships, 294*. See 316; Trials, 295*. See 316
— — Yarrow, and Superheater, 579*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Boiling Water in Glass Vessels, 588
Bolts, Connecting Rod, Diesel Engine, 89, 833
Bonus System. See *Labour*
Books Received, 23, 125, 187, 207, 268, 301, 332, 457, 522, 539, 621, 671, 692, 729, 763, 801, 834, 870
— New, Notes on, 224, 253, 276, 308, 509, 622, 692, 801. See LITERATURE INDEX
Boom Defence Nets, Submarine Warfare, Tank Experiments, 419, 770*
Bordeaux Shops, South of France Railway, Locomotive used for Shell Drawing, 214*
Bore Holes. See *Wells*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bose Crescograph, Recording Plant Growth, 727
Botany, Plant Growth Recorder, 727
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., Steel Construction for Aeroplanes, 360*, 410
Boumphrey, H. S., the Late, 862
Boys, Prof. C. V., Noon Reflector, 658
Bracings, Machine Tool Spindles and Tables, See *Horner, J.*
Bradshaw, L., on Silica Bricks, 877. See 787; on Specific Heat of Refractory Materials, 875. See 787
Brake Gear, Westinghouse, Melbourne Electric Railways, 43*
— Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*
Bragg, Prof. W. H., on Analysis by Röntgen Rays, 365*
— Prof. W. L., on Atoms in Crystals, 761
Brancker, Major-General Sir S., on Aerial Transport, 587
Brass Condenser Tubes, Corrosion, Report 357, 370
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Finisher's Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— High Tensile, Casting, 372, 388*
— Internal Stresses in, Removal by Annealing, 393*, 399
— Mercurous Nitrate Test for Internal Stresses, 394*
— Tube Water Gauge for Boilers, 574*. See 702
Brazil, Costeira Shipyard, Rio de Janeiro, 217
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breakwater Design, Reduction of Wave Action, 129, 130
— Repairs, Madras Harbour, 291
Brearley, H., Award of Bessemer Medal, 620
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks* and *Refractory Materials*
— -making Press (Sutcliffe, Speakman & Co., Ltd.), 556*
— Manufacture from Blast-Furnace Slag, 690
— Silica, Expansion and Contraction, 787
— — Hand and Machine-Made, Tests, 877. See 787
Bridge, Cantilever, Cornwall, Anchor Pin Renewal, 790*
— over Danube, Cernavoda, Restoration, 837*
— Design, Stress Determination in Space Frames, 165*
— — Stress Diagram for Rolling Loads, 35*
— Forth, Stresses in Members, 165*
— Members, Fereday-Palmer Stress Recorder, 138*
— Timber, Lifting, over Canal, French War Area, 278*
— — over Main Line Railway, French War Area, 279*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bridgman, Prof. P. W., on One-Piece Gun Construction, 712*
Brindley, H. S. B., the Late, 498
Brinell Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquetting Press (Sutcliffe, Speakman & Co., Ltd.), 556*
Bristol "M.R. 1" All-Metal Aeroplane, 410*
Britannia Co., Lathe Head, 709*
— Works, Gainsborough, Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 635*. See 670*
British Aluminium Company, Kinlochleven Power Plant, 230*
— Association Committee on Stress Distribution, Report, 25*, 64*, 158*
— Columbia, Victoria, Water Supply, 485
— Electric and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Investigations of Turbine Steels, 452.
— Empire, Development of Mineral Resources, 55, 520, 790
— — Wireless Communication, 351
— Engineering Standards Associations. See *Engineering*
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 288. See 307
— — Federation of, Overseas Commissioners, 654
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Apprenticeship System, 32; Half-Watt Lamp Litigation, 519
— Touring Trade Exhibition, 252
— Trade. See *Trade*
Brittleness, Nickel-Chrome and other Steels, 678
Broadbridge, W., on Froth Flotation, 153
Broodbank, Sir J., on Dock Problems, 829
Bromell Patents Co., Ltd., Water Gauge, 574*. See 702
Bronze, Manganese, Casting, 372, 388*
Brown Coal, Utilisation in Victoria, Australia, 287
— Gyrostatic Compass, 202*
— J., & Co., Ltd., H.M.S. "Hood" 397*. See 418, 423*
— S. G., on the Gyrostatic Compass, 202*
— & Sharpe Screw Machine, Spindle Design, 709*
— Curtis Geared Turbines, Tank Steamer "San Fernando," 76*; H.M.S. "Hood," 398*. See 418, 424
Brownlie, D., Data on Running Boiler Plants, 71; on Performance of Mechanical Stokers, 404, 426, 495. See LETTERS, 590, 609. See also 71.
— J. T., on Unemployment, 386
Bruhn, J., on Freeboard and Strength of Ships, 438, 807*
Bruntons, Ltd., Steel Aeroplane Spars, 361*
Brush-Ljungstrom Turbo-Generators, Marshall's Power Station, 673*
Bryant, Capt. W., on the U.S. Naval Wireless Service, 224
Buckley, W. H., on Blast Furnace Plants, 321
Bucyrus Co., Trench Digging Machine, 822*
Buildings, Concrete, Portable Mould for, 225
— — Construction, Concrete for, 197, 223, 225
— — Concrete Block Machines, 518, 556
— — Concrete, Expanded Metal, 556
— — Electrically Welded Roof, 654
— — Monolithic Concrete, Forms, 519
— — Strength of Domes, 57
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Exhibition, Olympia, 518, 556*
— Frame, Ferro-Concrete, Design, 777*
— Ferro-Concrete Office, Armstrong Shipyard, 469*
Bulge Protection of Warships against Torpedoes, 397*, 424*. See 418
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burmeister & Wain's Engineering & Shipbuilding Co., M.S. "Asia," 12*; M.S. "Afrika," 546*
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Burstall, Prof. F. W., Optical Indicator, 658
Business, Risk and Reward in, 102
Butler R. R., On Eye Protection in Welding, 823*. See 830
By-Product Recovery, Power Production from Coal, 183

C.

CABINET-MAKERS' Shops, Armstrong Shipyard, 695*; Cammell Laird Shipyard, 814*
Cables. See *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cadell, H. M., on Oil Prospects in Scotland, 90
Caen, Mondeville-Colombelles Steel Works, 180*, 293*
Cadman, Sir J., on Petroleum and the War, 351; on Miners' Safety Lamps, 338
Cairns, C. W., on Auxiliary Condensers, 687
Caissons, Sealing with Cement Grout, 628*
Caking of Chemical Salts, 455; of Coal, 685
Calcium Cyanide, Manufacture in Britain, 119
Caldwell, F. W., on Flight Vortices, 501*, 534*
California Gas and Electric Corporation, Power Plant, 196*
Calvert, G. C., Coal Dust and Oil as Liquid Fuel, 577
Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, CO_2 Recorder, 88.
Camel Hair Ropes, Alternating Stress Tests, 866
Camera, Spectroscopic, for Colour Work, 56
— Sub-Aqueous, in Flooded Mines, 868
Cammellaird-Fullagar Marine Diesel Engine, 144*. See LETTERS, 175, 254, 280*, 356, 378, 458, 514, 660, 680. See also 216, 817*
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilding and Engineering Works, 812*, 851*
Campbell, C. I. R., on Airships, 439, 464*
Canada, Cedar Rapids Power Plant, 194*. See 339
— Coal Production in, 226
— Regina Power Station, Accident, 252
Canadian Production, Tungsten and Molybdenum, 186
Canal Bridge, Timber, Lifting, French War Area, 278*
Canals, English, Transport on, 252
— German, Development, 791
— Panama, Annual Report, 52
— — Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 195*. See 339
— — Surges due to Lock Operation, 89
— Ship, Manchester, Report, 251
— and Waterways, Committee on, 762
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Candle, Firing through Door, 711. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 857
Cantilever Cranes. See *Cranes*
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capital Investments in Industrial Concerns, 54, 533
Capital and Labour. See *Labour* and *Industrial Notes*
Capitalists and Inventors, 39
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Car, Dynamometer, Swiss State Railways, 871*
— Trolley, Inspection Ambulance, Mesopotamian Railways, 127*
— Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carbon Dioxide Recorder, Cambridge Electrical, 88*
Carboniferous Grits, Denbighshire and Flintshire, 610
Carburettors, Corrosion by Benzole, 213
— Petrol-Paraffin, Wolseley, 786*
Cardiff, University College, Experimental Steam Engine, 612*
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Winch, Oil-Driven, 373*
Carlisle Branch, N.E. Railway, Profile, 209*
Carnot Cycle, Reversed, for Heating, 593
Carr House Works, Gainsborough, Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 672
Carriages, Railway, Manufacture, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 778*
Carts, Horse, Skefko Ball Bearings, 715*, 833
Case Hardening. See *Metallurgy*
Cast Iron, Action of Sea on, 587
— — Pipes, Replaced by Welded Steel, 730*
— — Railway Wheels, 100
Castings for Diesel Engines, 177*, 249. See LETTER, 355
— High-Tensile Brass, 372, 388*
— Process, Manufacture of Gas Retorts, 803*, See 787
— Steel, Design and Treatment, 768*. See 576
— — Large Turbine Rotor, 270*
Catalogues, 32, 66, 130, 198, 264, 297, 395, 430, 531, 704, 738, 808, 844, 875. See PARAGRAPH INDEX

Catalysers, Hydrogen and Oxygen Generation, 268
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor, Tank*
Catskill Water Supply, Grouting Operations, 525*, 558*, 627*
Caudron Seaplanes at Monaco, 656*
Cedar Rapids Power Plant, Canada 194* See 339
Cells. See *Electric*
Celluloid Models, Stress Determination. See *Optical Determination of Stress*
Cement, from Blast Furnace Slags, 626, 641
— Iron Portland, Manufacture and Properties, 626,641,
— Grouting, Catskill Water Supply, 525*, 558*, 627*
— Standardising Consistency, 587
— Water for Mixing, 587
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Metallurgy*
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
Ceramic Society: Stevens' Oil Fuel Burner, exhibited by Sir W. J. Jones, 610; Carboniferous Grits of Denbighshire and Flintshire, by T. A. Acton, 610; Refractory Materials of the North Staffordshire District, by Dr. A. Scott, 610; Analysis of Zirconium Minerals, by H. V. Thompson, 610; Influence of Grog in Admixture with Clay, by W. C. Hancock, 610; Fused Artificial Sillimanite, by A. Malinovsky, 645; Corrosion of Coke Oven Walls, by W. J. Rees, 646; Symposium on Gas Firing, 646; The Art of Systematic Enquiry, by Dr. H. E. Armstrong, 735; Development of the Tunnel Oven, by Dr. A. Granger, 735; Psychological *versus* Scientific Management, by Dr. C. S. Myers, 773; Manufacture of Gas Retorts by Casting Process, by Dr. J. W. Mellor and W. Emery, 803*. See 787; Specific Heat of Refractory Materials, at High Temperatures, by L. Bradshaw and W. Emery, 875. See 787; Tests of Machine-made and Hand-made Silica Bricks, by W. Emery and L. Bradshaw, 877. See 787
Cernavoda Bridge, River Danube, Restoration, 837*
Chain Track Tractor. See *Tractor, Tank*
Chaine-Helice Liquid Elevator, 441*
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Chantraine Pot-Annealing Furnace, 754*
Charcoal, Gas Absorption by, 250
Charging Cranes for Steel Furnaces, 180*
Chart, Alignment, Properties of Steam, 301*. See *Erratum*, 422
— Graphical, Construction (Review), 290
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Conditions, Blast Furnaces, 631*, 641
— Engineer, Training and Functions, 384
— Glassware, Volumetric Testing at N.P.L., 188
— Industry, Society of: H. M. Wells and J. E. Southcombe on Lubrication, 184. See LETTER, 279; Dr. T. M. Lowry on the Properties of Powders, 455
— Industries, Swiss, 291
— Manufacturers, German, 223
— Salts, Caking of, 455
— Society, American, Symposium on Refractory Materials, 98, 128
— — A. G. White and T. W. Price, on Inflammability of Mixtures of Air with Ether, Alcohol and Acetone, 290; Papers on the Constitution of Coal, 485. See LETTER, 545
Chemistry, Ammonia Production, Claude Synthetic Process, 223
— Arrangement of Atoms in Crystals, 761
— Atomic Weights, Determination by Positive Rays. See *Positive Rays*
— Catalysers in Hydrogen and Oxygen Generation, 268
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Hydrogen, Triatomic Molecule, 403*, 453
— Hydrogenation of Oils (Review), 268
— Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 21, 32, 336*, 384*, 453
— Matter, Constitution and Properties. See *Positive Rays*
Physical (Review), 125
— Rare Earths, Metals of (Review), 456
— — Elements, Analysis of Minerals and Ores (Review), 456
— Structure of the Atom, 124
— Thermal, and Crystal Structure, 708
— Toluene and Benzene, High Temperature Reactions, 787
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chepstow Shipbuilding Yard, 52
Chester Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 194*
Chevres Power Plant, 143*
Chlorine, Isotopes and Atomic Weight, 386*, 385*, 453
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, Electric Locomotive, 289
China, Peking-Mukden Railway, Baldwin Locomotive, 448*
Chittick, C., the Late, 413
Chrome-Nickel Steel, Brittleness in, 678
— — Magnetic and Mechanical Tests, 136*
— — Rolls, Cold Rolling Mills, 307
Chromium Steels, Effect of Heat Treatment on Resistance, 676
— — Effect of Initial Temperature, 678, 681*
— — Structure, 677
— — Thermal Analysis, 676, 692*
Chronograph, Aberdeen, for Ballistic Experiments, 798
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.; All Geared Lathes, 758*; Milling Machine Bracings, 237*; Lubrication of Planing Machine Slides, 508*
Circular Holes, Effect on Stresses in Tension Members, 259*, 298.* See LETTER, 458*. See also 440, 840*
— Correction, Clock Pendulum, 670*, 710
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Circulating Water, Deptford Self-Cleaning Strainers, 679*
— — Screens, Newport Power Station, 9*
Citroën Gears with Elastic Drive, 713*
— Gears for Electric Locomotives, 713*
Civil Engineers, American Society of, Future Policy of Society, 222; F. G. Jonah, on Light Railways in War Area, 277*. See 747; Grouting Operations, Catskill Water Supply, by J. F. Sanborn and M. E. Zipser, 525*, 558*, 627*

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Whitby Harbour Improvements, by J. Mitchell, 129
Design of Harbours and Breakwaters for the Reduction of Wave Action, by R. F. Hindmarsh, 129
Wave Action in Harbour Areas and its Reduction at Blyth and Whitby Harbours, by J. W. Sandeman, 130.
Improvement to the Entrance to Sunderland Harbour, with reference to Reduction of Wave Action, by W. Simpson, 130
Experiments on the Horizontal Pressure of Sand, by P. M. Crosthwaite, 253
Overturning Moment on Retaining Walls, by A. R. Fulton, 254
Restoration of Damaged Breakwater Madras Harbour, and Coastal Sand Travel near Madras Harbour, by Sir F. J. E. Spring, 291
Civil Engineers' Registration Bill, 418
James Forrest Lecture on Coal Conservation in the United Kingdom, by Sir D. Clerk, 543*, 591.
Report of Committee on Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 584
Civil Engineers Registration Bill, 418
— Engineers, Treatment in Indian Public Works Department, 255
— Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Clamping Machine Tool Slides, 507*
Claude Synthetic Process, Ammonia Production, 223
Clay, Influence of Grog, 610
— Purification by Electric Osmosis, 689
— Fire. See *Fire-bricks, Refractory Materials*
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Works and Products, 741,* 778*
Cleaning Plant, Gas, Halberger-Beth, 444*
Clearances, Internal Combustion Engine, Determining, 782*
Clearing House, Gattle, Report, 20
Clements, F., on Blast Furnace Practice, 641, 642, 646*.
Clerk, Sir D., on Coal Conservation, 543*, 591. See 763, 863
— Sir D., on the Gas Industry, 763
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 15, 48, 82, 116, 146, 180, 216, 246, 282, 312, 346, 378, 412, 449, 480, 514, 548, 580, 615, 650, 694, 720, 756, 792, 826, 860. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Clifford, Bessel and Fourier Functions, 851
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Climatology, Agricultural, of Australia, 694
Clock Pendulum, Circular Correction, 670*, 710
Cloud Recorder for Night Use, 614
— seen from an Aeroplane, 420
Clutch, Friction, Parsons Marine Motor, 821*
— and Reversing Gear for Motor Boats, Langdon, 375*; Green, 405*
Clutches. See also *Motor-Car Details*
CO_2 Recorder. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Brown, Utilisation in Victoria, Australia 237
— Caking Tests, 685
— Coking Tests, 485
— Conservation Committee, Report, Criticism, 543*, 591
— — Comparisons of Gas and Electricity, 543*, 591, 763, 863
— Constitution of, 485. See LETTER, 545
— Consumption in Various Industries, 543. See 591
— Dust and Oil, Use as Liquid Fuel, 577
— Economy. See *Fuel Economy, Pulverised Coal*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Appliances, Power Station, Marshall's Works, 673*
— Industry, Irish, Development, 619
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation and Production of Motor Spirit, 518
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining and the Coal Miner (Review), 869
— and Oil Fuel, Marine Propulsion, Comparisons, 417
— Photographic Action, 485
— Power Production from, By-Product Recovery, 183
— Production in Canada, 226
— — of Motor Spirit, from, 518, 554
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Trade, Indian, 221
— Used in Steam Production, 426. See 404
— Weighing Machine, Automatic, for Power Stations, 754*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cooling Appliance, Portable, for Steamships, 591
Coastal Motor Boat "C.M.B. 4," 372
Coblentz, W. W., on Signalling by Invisible Rays, 797
Cockatoo Island Dockyard, Balancing Machine for Turbine Rotors, 473, 491*
Coke-Oven Gas, Alcohol Production, 518
— — Machines for Operating, 78*
— — Plants, Benzole Production, 518. See 554
— — Walls, Corrosion, 646
Coker, Prof. E. G., on Stress Distribution in Tension Members, 250*, 298*. See LETTER 458* On Holes and Cracks in Ship's Plating, 440, 840*
Coking, Low-Temperature, of Coal, and Motor Spirit Production, 518
Coking Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Tests of Coal, 485
Cold Rolled Metals and Alloys, Properties, 112
— Rolling Mills, Non-Ferrous Metals, Vickers, Ltd., 307
— Storage Barges, German, 765
— — See also *Refrigeration*
— Saw. See *Machine Tools*
— Work, Effect on Copper, 400, 401
Collector, Pantograph, Melbourne Electric Railways, 41*
College. See *Education*
Collieries, French, Flooded, Subaqueous Camera, 868
Colliery Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*
— See also *Mines, Coal*
Collision Dynamics, Principles and Problems, 565*, 604*, 669*, 710*. See Errata, 792. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 857
— Stellar, Pressures reached, 151
Colloil Liquid Fuel, 577
Colorimeter, Bawtree, Photo-Process Work, 56
Columns, Tubular, Strength of, 25*
Colwyn Committee, Report on Merchant Shipbuilding in Dockyards, 350, 382. See 21
Combustion. See also *Fuel, Gases* and *Gaseous Explosions*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— Printing, Treatise on (Review), 207
Committee on Canals and Waterways, 762
— Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compass, Gyrostatic, Brown, 202*
— Magnetic, Inaccuracies, 202
Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*.
Compressed Air Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour, Industrial Notes*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Block Making Machines, Building Construction, 518, 556
— for Building Construction, 197, 223, 225, 519, 556
— Building Construction, Expanded Metal, 556
— — Construction, Monolithic, Forms, 519
— Buildings, Portable Moulds, 225
— Destruction by Sea Water, 584
— Institute, H. G. Lloyd on the Consistency of Cement Mortar and Concrete, 587
— Mixing and Laying Machine, Road Construction, 557*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Ships. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Standardising Consistency, 587
— Surface Wear by Sea, 215
— Water for Mixing, 587
— See also *Ferro-Concrete*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation, Moisture, Rendering Air Flow Visible by, 501*, 534*
Condensers, Air Pumps, for. See *Pumps, Air*
— Ferrules, Machine for Slitting, 701*. See 817
— Marine Auxiliary, Tests, 687
— — Air Leakage in, 28*. See LETTER, 57
— Surface, Effect of Air on Heat Transmission, 687
— Tubes, Corrosion of, in Navy, 354. See 371
— — Polishing Machine, 701*
— — Corrosion, Electrolytic Theory, 371. See 357
— — Corrosion, Report, 357, 370
— for Vacuum Evaporators, Air Pump Capacities, 74*
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, Marine, Air Ejectors for High Vacua, 28*. See LETTER, 57
— — Newport Power Station, Melbourne, 9*
— — Strainers for Circulating Water, 9*, 679*
— — Water Vapour in Saturated Air, 28*
Conductivity. See *Electric*
Cone Bearings, Lathe, Design. *See Horner, J.*
— Ends, Gauge Pipes, Truing Machine, 701*
Conic Sections, Apparatus for Drawing, 658
Conical Pendulum, Dynamics of, 670*, 710. See *Errata*, 792
Connecting Rod Bolts, Diesel Engine, 89, 833
— — Forks, Internal-Combustion Engines, Design, 114*, 254*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal, Fuel, Pulverised Coal.*
Constantinople-Karachi Aerial Mail Service, 587
Constructional Engineering Co., Portable Cupola, 591*
Contracts, Engineering and Electrical, 521. See LETTER, 609
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Conveyor System, Motor Car Assembly, Ford Works, 417
Cook, C. W., Ltd., Hurst-Tomlinson Extensometer, 105*
— F. J., on Diesel Engine Castings, 177*. See 249. See LETTER, 355
— G., on a Submarine Depth Meter, 338*
Cooke, T., & Sons, Ltd., Universal Milling and Shaping Machine, 785*
Cooking Ranges, Oil-Fired, for Naval Use, 422*
— — Welcome Oil Burner, 378
Cooler, Water, Self-Contained, Heenan and Froude, 862*
Cooling, Air, Petrol Engines, 211, 241*
— — and Water, of Turbo-Generators, 95*, 121. See *Errata* 116. See LETTERS, 176, 252, 254
Cooper, J. C. G., on Laying-off in Ship Construction, 140
Copper Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Copper, Chemical Analysis of, 393
— Effect of Cold Work, 400, 401
— — of Hydrogen, 391*, 400
— Electro-Deposited, Idiomorphic Crystals, 401
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Shell Driving Bands, Manufacture, 355
— See also *Metallurgy*
Copperasmiths' Shop, Armstrong Shipyard, 696*
Corner, E., on Air Pump Capacities, 74*
Cornwall Bridge, St. Lawrence River, Anchor Pin Renewal 790*,
— Levant Mine, Failure of Man Engine, 352*
Corrosion, Aluminium, by Hard Water, 362, 371
— Coke Oven Walls, 646
— of Condenser Tubes, Electrolytic Theory, 361. See 357
— — Tubes in Navy, 354. See 371
— — Tubes, Report, 357, 370
— Internal, Gas Mains and Meters, 787
— Iron and Steel, in Sea Water, 584
— of Metals, Sulphur in Benzole, 213
Corrugated Iron Sheets, Hand Shearing Machine, 524*
Cost of Aerial Transport, 520, 554, 587. See LETTER 590
— — Living, Statistics, 459*
— — Power Production, Effect of By-Product Recovery, 183
Costeira Shipyard, Rio de Janeiro, 217
Countersinking, Ball Depth Gauge, 702*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd., Floating Crane, 851*
Cowley, W. L., on Fluid Motion and Viscosity, 101*. See LETTERS, 225, 255
Cracking, Season, of Brass, Prevention by Annealing, 393*, 399
Cracks in Ship's Plating, Stresses near, 440, 840*. See also 259*, 298*, 458*
Crane, Charging, for Steel Furnaces, 180*
— Equipment, Shipbuilding Berths, Cammell Laird Yard, 812*
— Floating, 200-ton Steam, Cammell Laird Shipyard, 851*
— Gantry, for Excavated Material, 268*
— and Grab Bucket, Dredging River Ouse, 572*
— for Handling Hot Steel Billets, 294*
— Ladle, 60-ton, Mondeville - Colombelles Works, 293*
— Luffing, 30-ton Electric, Armstrong Shipyard, 437*
— Portable, for Coaling Ships, 591*
— Tower, 10-ton Electric Travelling, Armstrong Shipyard, 370*
— Wheels, Determination of Loads on, 705*. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 856
Craster, Lieut.-Col. J. E. E., on Estimating River Flow, 4
Creosote, Preservation of Timber in Sea, 585
Crescograph for Recording Plant Growth, 727
Crewe Railway Engineers, Annual Dinner, 123
— Works, Record of Staff, 23
Critical Speeds, Air Flow Round Aerofoils, 535*
Crooke's Radiometer, Modified Theory, 719
Crosthwaite, P. M., on the Pressure of Sand, 253
Crucibles, Morgan Self-Heating, 868
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Crystallisation Curves, Zinc-Iron Alloys, 327*
Crystals, Arrangement of Atoms, 761
— Examination by Röntgen Rays, 365*
— Idiomorphic, Electro-Deposited Copper, 401
— Structure in Thermochemistry, 708
Cunard ss. "Aquitania," Oil Fuel Installation, 832
— ss. "Scythia," Launch, 417
Cup and Ball Type Viscosity Meter, 509*
Cupolas, Portable, for Emergency Work, 591*
Cupping Process, Shell Driving Bands, 355
Curtis Turbines, Design and Efficiency of Large Units, 266*
— Turbines, Wheel Failures, 269
— Turbo-Alternator, Regina Power Station, Accident, 252
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Machine, Oxy-Acetylene, for Manholes, 608*
Cyanamide of Calcium, Manufacture in Britain, 119
Cycle, New Thermodynamic, Internal Combustion Engines, 467*
Cylinders, Aeroplane Engine, Design and Construction, 241*. See 213
— Internal Combustion Engines, Determining Clearance, 782*

D.

DALMARNOCK Power Station, Automatic Coal Scales, 754*
Dam Foundations, Cement Grouting under, 223*
Danube Bridge, Cernavoda, Restoration, 837*
Davis-Bournonville Co., Manhole Cutting Machine, 606*
Dean, F. W., on Boilers for U.S. Emergency Fleet, 294*. See 316
Decentralisation in Industrial Concerns, 13
— and the London Traffic Problem, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720
Deck Beams, Arthur's Bending Machine, 602*
Decorations. See *Honours*
Dellinger, J. H., on Radiotelegraphy, 467
Denbighshire, Carboniferous Grits, 610
Depreciation of Plant, 468*
Deptford Strainers for Circulating Water, 679*
Depth Gauge, Ball, for Countersinking, 702*
— Meter, Submarine, Mine Sweeping Work, 338*
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Destructor, Refuse, for Naval Service, 854*
Detectors, Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Detonation Pressures, Gaseous Explosions, 867

Detonators, Hopkinson's, Testing Apparatus, 668. See 710
Deutsch, F., on Socialisation of Industry, 703, 734. See 723
Dewar, Sir J., on Low Temperature Studies, 122
D'Eyncourt, Sir E., on H.M.S. "Hood," 418, 423*. See 397*
Diagram, Alignment, Properties of Steam, 301*. See *Erratum*, 422
— Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Stress, for Rolling Loads, 35*
Diamonds, Artificial Formation, 151
Diathermancy of Substances, Low Temperatures, 123
Die Head, Lavender's Self-Opening, 524*
— Forging Plant, Clayton and Shuttleworth's Works, 779*
— Nut, Split, for Repairing Damaged Studs, 701*
Dielectrics. See under *Electric*
Diesel Engine Users' Association, Meetings, 36, 89, 264, 416, 520, 833
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
Differential Radiometer, Ether, 836
Digging Machine, Trench, Bucyrus, for Drainage Work, 822*
Dionic Water-Testing Apparatus, 56
Directional Wireless. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc, Steel, Distortion by Hardening, 576, 594*
— Turbine, Tests of Steel, 452
Discharge, Electric. See *Electric* and *Vacuum Tubes*
Disinfector, Steam, for Naval Service, 854*
Disputes, Trade. See *Legal*; *Labour*
Dock Boards, Labour Representation on 820
— Construction, Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 584
— Graving, Cammell Laird Shipyard, 812*
Dockyard, Cockatoo Island, Balancing Machine for Turbine Rotors, 473, 491*
— Government, Merchant Shipbuilding in, 21, 350, 382
Dolivo-Dobrowolsky, Dr., The Late, 352. See *Errata*, 403
Domes, Spherical, Strength of, 57
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Motor Vehicle Engines, 342*
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Drainage, Fen District, Dredger for River Ouse, 572*
— Land, from Field to Sea (Review), 538
— Work, Trench Digging Machine, 822*
Draught, Forced, Steam Used in Steam Jets, 71, 495. See 404
Drawing, Cold, Effect on Copper, 400
— Shells, French Locomotive used for, 214*
Dredger, Grab, with Ferro-Concrete Pontoons, Fen District, 572*
— Patents, Simons', Prolongation, 554
Drill Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Driving Bands for Shells, Manufacture, 355
Drop Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
— Forging Plant, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 779*
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., Lathe, Radial Drill and Hand Shaper, 375*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Machines, Tea, Possible Improvements, 89
Dryadale's Stroboscopic Speed Indicator, 88, 117
Duckham, Sir A., on Labour's Position in Industry, 822
Duncan, H. M., on Tests of Steel for Turbines, 452
Dunlop Rubber Co., Steel Spar for Aeroplanes, 360*
Durability of Aeroplanes, 252
— Disadvantages in Engineering Products, 468
Duralumin Construction for Aeroplanes, 357*, 375*, 408*. See LETTERS, 421*, 455, 490, 514*, 545
— Effect of Heat Treatment, 412*
Durham, Earl of, on Labour Problems and Reconstruction, 418
Dust, Coal, and Oil, Use as Liquid Fuel, 577
Dyeing Industry, German and American (Review), 570
Dynamics, Collision, Principles and Problems, 565*, 604*, 669*, 710*. See *Errata*, 792. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 857
— of Flying. See *Aeronautics*
Dynamical Similarity, Fluid Motion and Skin Friction, 474, 737*
— — Scale Effect in Model Experiments, 502
— — in Structural Design, 34*
— — Work of Lord Rayleigh, 456
— — See also *Aeronautics*
Dynamometer Car, Swiss State Railways, 871*
— — Trials, Goods Locomotive, N.E. Railway, 208*
— Trials of Agricultural Tractors, 867
Dynamics, Rotational, Experiments in, 659
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric*; *Turbo-Generators*; *Turbo-Alternators*

E.

EARTH'S Rotation, Effect on Gravity, 290
East Asiatic Co., M.S. "Asia," 12*; M.S. "Afrika," 546*
Ebullition in Glass Vessels, Phenomena, 588
Eccentric Loading, Tensile and Compression Tests, 64*
Eccles, Prof. W., on the Thermionic Tube, 724*
Economics of the Shipbuilding Industry, 437, 459*. See LETTERS, 458, 490
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers, Explosions of, 120
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*

Education :

Aeronautics, Education at Imperial College, 289. See 621
Apprentices, Education at Marshall's Works, 672*
Education—*continued.*
Apprenticeship System, British Thomson-Houston Co., 32; B.S.A. Works, 320
Chemical Engineer, Training and Functions, 384. See 342
Education Act and Juvenile Workers, 20
Industrial Efficiency and Educational Effort, 151
Manchester University, Engineering Department, 590
Naval Engineers, Training of, 421
Scientific Method, Philosophy and Practice (Review), 729
Shipyard Apprentices, Education, 290. See 311, 418
University College, Cardiff, Experimental Steam Engine, 612*
— — London, Extension of Engineering Laboratories, 124, 339*. See 329, 384, 413, 721; Students' War Memorial, 458
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, Prof. C. A., on Chromium Steels, 676, 692*
Efficiency of Hydraulic Turbines, 141*, 153, 191*, 229*, 272. See LETTERS, 355, 421
— of Large Turbo-Generators, 269*
Einstein's Theory of Relativity. See *Relativity*
Ejectors, Air, for High Vacua, 28*. See LETTER, 57
— Silencer for Motor Boats, Langdon's, 375*
Elastic Drive, Triple Helical Gear, 713*
— Limit and Strain Energy Function, 158*
— Spheres, Collisions of, 565*

Electric :

Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Anemometer, Hot-Wire, Directional Type, 420
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Tungsten, "Pointolite" Lamps, 56
— Welding. See *Welding*
Atmospheric Electricity, Direction Indicator, 658
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Boilers, Steam, Electrically Heated, in Switzerland, 170*
Cable Jointing, Melbourne Electric Railway System, 10*
— Manufacture, Electric Welding Machine for Steel Tapes, 802*
Carbon Dioxide Recorder, Cambridge Electrical, 88*
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Condenser Discharge, Measurement of Time Intervals, 514
— Phantom, Wireless Telegraphy, 88
Conductivity, Metals, and Thermo-Electric Effects, 831
Contracts, Electrical and Engineering (Review), 521. See LETTER, 609
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current Generation, Röntgen Ray Work, 315
Dielectric Constants, Gases at Low Temperatures, 534
Detectors, Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Dynamo. See *Generator*; *Turbo-Generator*; *Turbo-Alternators*
Electrical Engineering Industry at Liverpool, 124
Electricity in the Service of Man (Review), 621
— (Supply) Act, 18, 554
Electroscope, Terrestrial Pole Indicating, 658
Electro-Plating. See *Electro*
Electrodes for Arc Welding, 153
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Gases, Dielectric Constants at Low Temperatures, 534
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator*; *Turbo-Generator*; *Turbo-Alternator*
German Electrical Industry, Outlook, 214
Heat Storage, Electrical, in Switzerland, 170*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Hysteresis Losses, Silicon Iron, 720
Induction Coils *v.* Transformers, Röntgen Ray Work, 315
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulating Materials, Effect of Temperature on Life, 40*. See *Errata*, 116. See also 121, 176, 225, 254
— of Turbo-Generators, 44. See *Errata*, 116. See 121, 176, 225, 254
Instruments, Measuring, at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 56, 87
Lamp Filaments, Thermionic Properties, 719
— Half-Watt, Patent Litigation, 519
— Incandescent, Temperature of Filaments, 864
— Industry, Profiteering, 383
— "Pointolite," Tungsten Arc, 56
— Safety, Oil and Electric, Comparisons, 321. See 383
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machinery Rating, International Standard Rules, 528
Machines. See *Generators*; *Motors*; *Turbo-Generators*; *Turbo-Alternators*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switch*
Osmosis, Electric, Commercial Applications, 690
Petrol-Electric Fire Engine, Tilling-Stevens, 179*
Positive Rays. See *Positive*
Potentiometer, Tinsley Precision, 87
Power Production, Heating and Lighting, Comparisons of Gas and Electricity, 544*, 591, 763, 863
— See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Electric—*continued.*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Positive, Röntgen*
Resistance, Chromium Steels, Effect of Heat Treatment, 676
— Type Water-Testing Apparatus, 56
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rivet Heaters, Portable Electric, 441*, 730*
Riveting Machine, "Remca," Electric, 625*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Specific Inductive Capacities, Gases at Low Temperatures, 534
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephone. See *Telephone*
Thermal Electromotive Forces, Investigation of Alloys, 401, 803*
Thermo-Electric Effects and Conductivity of Metals, 831
Track Circuit, Artificial, for Tramway and Railway Signalling, 88
Traction. See *Railways*; *Tramways*
Train. See *Railway, Electric*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Vacuum Tubes. See *Vacuum Tubes*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wheatstone-Bridge Type Anemometer, 420
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical Engineers, American Institute of, Capt. W. Bryant on the Naval Radio Service, 224; E. Berg on Large Turbo-Generators, 269*; J. P. Johnson on Large Turbo-Generators, 270*

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Failures of Turbo-Generators and Suggestions for Improvements by J. Shepherd, 43*, 95*. See *Errata*, 116. See also 121, 176, 225, 254
Direction and Position Finding, by Capt. H. J. Round, 108*, 161*
Presidential Address to Liverpool Section, by Professor E. W. Marchent, on the Electrical Engineering Industry of Liverpool, 124
Informal Meetings, 251
Current Generation for X-Ray Work, Discussion on, 315
Production of Power from Blast-Furnace Gas, by S. H. Fowles, 443*
Notes on Operating a By-Product Producer-Gas Plant for Power and Heating, by W. H. Patchell, 529*, 562*
Discussion on Gas *v.* Electricity, 863
Electro-Chemical Industries, Swiss, 201
— Deposited Iron, Defects, 675
— — Iron for Machinery Repairs, 655
Electrodes for Arc Welding, 153
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electromagnetic Waves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Electroscope, Terrestrial Pole Indicating, 658
Elements, Constitution of, Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 21, 32, 330*, 384*, 453
Elevators, Agricultural, Power Driving Gear, 743*
— Liquid, Chaine-Helice, 441*
Elliptical Holes in Tension Members, Stresses Round, 440, 840*. See also 259*, 298*, 458*
Emergency Fleet, U.S., Water-Tube Boilers, 294*. See 316
Emery, W., on Casting Gas Retorts, 803*. See 787; on Silica Bricks, 877. See 787; on Specific Heat of Refractory Materials, 875. See 787
Empire Art Metal Co., Steel Aeroplane Spars, 361*
— British, Development of Mineral Resources, 55, 589, 790
— — Wireless Communication, 351
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
— Organisations in Industry, 864
Employment. See *Labour*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Energy and Mass, Nature of, 454
— Definitions of, 490. See 836, 857
— Molecular, in Gases, 842
— Planck's Quantum Theory (Review), 125
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
— Erecting Shops, Marshall's Works, 638*
— Fire. See *Fire Engine*
— Gas, 1,850 H.P., for Barrow Hematite Steel Co., 729
— — and Alternators, Resonance Effects, 665
— — Design of Connecting-Rod Forks, 114*, 254*
— — Use of Blast-Furnace Gas, 321, 443*
— — Water Cooler for, 862*
— — See also *Gaseous Explosions*; *Producer*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Heat, Reversed Carnot Cycle for Heating, 593
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Design of Connecting-Rod Forks, 114*, 254*
— — Combustion, Determining Clearance, 782*
— — Combustion, Burstall's Optical Indicator, 636
— — Combustion, Ignition Temperatures of Fuels, 151
— — Combustion, New Thermodynamic Cycle, 487*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Engine, Man-Lifting, Cornish Mine, Failure, 352*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Diesel, Castings for, 177*, 249. See LETTER, 355
— — Diesel, Connecting-Rod Bolts, 89, 833
— — Diesel, Design of (Review), 300
— — Diesel, Design of Connecting-Rod Forks, 114*, 254*
— — Diesel, and Electric Generator, M.S. "Afrika," 546*
— — Diesel, Fuel Oil Strainer, 701*
— — Diesel, Marine, for M.S. "Afrika," 546*
— — Diesel, Marine, for M.S. "Asia," 12*
— — Diesel, Marine, Cammellaird-Fullager, Two-Cycle Opposed Piston Type, 144*. See LETTERS, 175, 254, 280*, 356, 378, 458, 514, 660, 680. See also 216, 517*
— — Diesel, Marine, German Submarines, 419, 432, 613
— — Diesel, Marine, Methods of Scavenging, 146*. See LETTERS, 175, 254, 280*, 356, 378, 458, 514, 660, 680
— — Diesel, Marine, Reducing Noise, 797
— — Diesel, Marine, Running and Maintenance (Review), 763
— — Diesel, Marine, Types under Construction, 617
— — Diesel, Marine, Two-Cycle and Four-Cycle Types, 617
— — Diesel, Marine, Vickers, M.S. "Narragansett," 602*, 716*
— — Diesel, Obturator Rings for Pistons, 520
— — Diesel and Semi-Diesel, Fuel Feed and Fuels, 19
— — Diesel, Use of Tar and Tar Oil, 20
— — Diesel, Wear of, 264, 416
— — Diesel. See also *Diesel Engine Users' Association*
— — Marine, Clutch and Reversing Gear for, Langdon, 375*; Green, 408*
— — Marine, Construction and Maintenance (Review), 762
— — Marine, Langdon's Ejector Silencer, 375
— — Marine, Magnetic Reverse Gear, 786*
— — Marine, Motor-Boat Exhibition, 310*, 372*
— — Marine, 90 H.P. Kromhout, 378*
— — Marine, 45 H.P., Three-Cylinder Parsons, 821*
— — Marine, 90 H.P. Six-Cylinder Parsons, 820*
— — Marine, 300 H.P. Four-Cylinder, Two-Cycle, Vickers-Petters, Ltd., 246*
— — Details and Operation (Review), 728
— — and Cargo Winch, 373*
— — 21 H.P. Parsons, and Air Compressor, 375*
— — Parsons, and 12-kw. Generator, 378*
— — 47 h.p. Four-Cylinder, Thornycroft, 310*
— — Semi-Diesel, Fuel Feed, 19
— — Semi-Diesel, for Marine Installations (Review), 539
— — Two-Cycle, Hamworthy, 792*
— — Two-Cycle, Hot-Bulb, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 744*
— — Water Cooler for, 862*
— — Wolseley Petrol-Paraffin Carburettor, 786*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Air-Cooling, 211, 241*
— — Marine, Magnetic Reverse Gear, 786*
— — Marine, Detachable, for Small Boats, 374
— — Marine, 3 h.p. and 6 h.p. Two-Cycle (W. D. Fair & Co.), 374*
— — Marine 450 h.p. 18-Cylinder Green, 406*
— — Marine, 70 h.p. Six-Cylinder, Thornycroft, 310*
— — Motor Car, Alcohol-Ether Fuel, 150. See *Erratum*, 177
— — Motor Car, Effect of Exhaust on Garage Atmosphere, 32
— — Motor Car, 25 h.p., Four-Cylinder, Dorman, 342*
— — Motor Car, 12 h.p. 4-Cylinder, Dorman, 343*
— — Motor Car, Rating for Taxation, 488. See 466, 869
— — 53 h.p., 4-Cylinder, Thornycroft, 310*
— — See also *Aeronautics*; *Carburettors*; *Motor Cars*
— Steam, Experimental, University College, Cardiff, 612*
— — Industrial, Coal Consumption, 543*, See 591
— — Locomobile, with Superheater (Marshall's), 767*
— — Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Turbines*
— — Traction, Showman's, 840*
— — Uniflow, 1,500 h.p., for Rolling Mill, 729
— Traction. See *Tractors*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineer, Chemical, Training and Functions, 384. See 342
— Civil, Registration Bill, 413
— — Treatment in Indian Public Works Department, 255
— Education. See *Education*; *Apprenticeship*
— in-Charge, Association of, A. Ramsay on Industrial Reconstruction, 160
— Institutions of. See *Institutions*
— Mathematics for, 795
— — for (Review), 834
— Naval, Training of, 421
— Thermodynamics for (Review), 799
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Prof. E. G. Coker and Y. Satake, on Stress Distribution in Tension Members, 259*, 298*. See LETTER, 458*; Major J. S. Nicholson, on Metal Construction in Aircraft, 357*, 375*, 408*. See LETTERS, 421* 458, 490, 514* 545; W. W. Marriner, on High-Speed Craft during the War, 578*. See LETTER, 756
— and Agriculture, 583
Engineering and Adventure, 198
— Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— Contracts (Review), 521. See LETTER, 609

Engineering Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Irrigation (Review), 267
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Materials, Stress Distribution, Report, 25*, 64*, 158*
— Products, Disadvantages of Durability, 468
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, Limits for Holes, 32; Standardisation of Gears, 282
Ether-Alcohol Fuel (Natalite) for Motor Cars, 150. See *Erratum*, 177
— Differential Radiometer, 836
— Motion of. See *Relativity*
— Vapour and Air, Inflammability, 290
European War, Effect on Patent Applications, 54
— — Employment of Ex-Service Men, 285
— — German Submarines used, 419, 428*
— — High-speed Craft used, 578*. See LETTER, 756
— — Japanese Industrial Development, 290
— — Labour Disputes during, 288
— — Light Railways used in France, 277*, 747
— — Meteorological Work, 416
— — Naval Operations, History of (Review), 521
— — Petroleum Consumption, 351
— — Prices of Commodities, 459*
— — Prolongation of Patents, 287. See 546
— — Restoration of Cernavoda Danube Bridge 837*
— — Restoration of Pre-War Practices, 350, 417
— — Road Construction in France, 618
— — Signalling by Invisible Rays, 797
— — Submarine Warfare, Tank Experiments, 419, 770*
— — Wireless Direction and Position Finding 106*, 161*
— — Work of Ministry of Shipping, 52
— — Work of Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 451
— — See also *Mesopotamian Railways*
— — See also *Reconstruction* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Evaporation, Water, in Air Currents, 588
Evaporators, Vacuum Capacities of Air Pumps, 74*
Ewing, Sir J. A., on Molecular Energy in Gases 842
Excavating Machine, Trench, Bucyrus, for Drainage Work, 822*
Excavation Work, Construction of Armstrong Shipyard, 366*
Exhaust, Motor-Car Engine, Effect on Garage Atmosphere, 32
— Steam from Turbines, Heating by, 592
Exhibition, British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 288. See 307
— Building, Olympia, 518, 556*
— Ideal Home, Olympia, 223, 225
— Motor Boat, Olympia, 372*, 406*. See 310*
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies, 55, 87*. See *Addendum*, 117
— — Apparatus, Royal Society Soirée, 658, 864
— Trade, British Touring, 252
— — Entertainment Tax, 54
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expanded Metal, Concrete Building Construction, 556
Experimental Steam Engine, University College Cardiff, 612*
— Tank. See *Tank, Ship Models, Ship Resistance.*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— of Economisers, 120
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
Explosives, Detonators, Hopkinson's Apparatus for Testing, 658, See 710
— Factories, Gretna and Waltham Abbey, Future, 619
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometer for Eccentric Loading Tests, 64*
— Hurst-Tomlinson Dial Reading, 108*
— Photographic Recording, for Bridge Members, 138*
Eye Protection in Welding Operations, 823*, 830

F.

FABRICS, Airship, Measuring Permeability, 868
Factors of Safety, Aeroplane., See *Aeroplane Design* under *Aeronautics*
Factories, Effect of Size on Efficiency, 135
— Explosives, Gretna and Waltham Abbey, Future, 619
Factory Decentralisation and London Traffic, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720.
— Inspection of Glassware, 190
— Management. See *Works Management*
Fair, W. D. and Co., Auxiliary Motors for Boats, 374*
Fales, E. N., on Flight Vortices, 501*, 534*
Falling Bodies, Laws of, 604
— Sphere Viscosimeter, 860
Faraday Society: Discussion on Microscopes, 86*, 106*: Dr. T. M. Lowry, on the Properties of Powders, 455; Dr. E. J. Russell on Basic Slags, 455
Farm Machinery, Report, 583
Farming. See *Agriculture, Tractors.*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Federation of British Industries, Overseas Commissioners, 654
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Heaters, Explosions of Economisers, 120
Female Labour. See *Labour* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fen District, Grab Dredging Plant, 572*
Fereday-Palmer Stress Recorder, 138*
Ferro-Concrete Construction, Expanded Metal, 556
— Destruction by Sea Water, 584
— Office Building, Armstrong Shipyard, 469*
— Piles, Armstrong Shipyard Quay, 436*
— Pontoons, Grab Dredger, 572*
— Quays and Jetties, Armstrong Shipyard, 434*
— Retaining Wall, Armstrong Shipyard, 472*
— Roof Girder and Columns, Design, 777*
— Water Pipes, Manufacture, 485, 490
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferrules, Condenser, Machine for Slitting, 701*. See 817
Fertilisers, Manufacture from Atmosphere, 119
— Use of Basic Slag, 455
Films, Metallic, Transparent, Production, 402
Filon, Prof. L. N. G., on Stresses in Aeroplane Wings, 25*; on Dynamical Similarity in Structural Design, 64*
Filter, Fuel Oil, for Diesel Engines, 701*.
— See also *Strainers*
Finance, Capital Investments in Industrial Concerns, 54, 533
Financial Position of the Shipbuilding Industry, 437, 459*. See LETTERS, 458, 490.
Fireboxes, Locomotive, Autogenous Welding, 289
Firebricks, Corrosion in Coke Ovens, 646
— Manufacture of, 98
— for Industrial Furnaces, 98, 128
— Silica, Hand and Machine-made, Tests, 877. See 787
— Silica, Expansion and Contraction, 7-7
— Specific Heat, 875. See 787
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay Gas Retorts, Manufacture by Casting, 803*. See 787
— Influence of Grog, 610
— Specific Heat, 875. See 787
Fireproof Materials, Heat Insulation Tests, 76
Fire Brigade, Liverpool, Oil-Fired Steam Wagon, 644*.
— Engine, Motor, Tilling-Stevens Petrol-Electric, 173*
— Protection by Automatic Sprinklers (Review), 331
— — System, Marshall's Works, 672
Fishing Vessels, Use of Kitchen Rudder, 289. See 408
Fitting-out Quay, Armstrong Shipyard, 434*
— Shop, Armstrong Shipyard, 602*
Fixtures, Machine, Manufacture at B.S.A. Works, 320.
Flame Velocity in Gaseous Explosions, 23, 57
Flanging Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, Prof. J. A., on the Thermionic Valve, 760*
Fleming Valve. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Flintshire, Carboniferous Grits, 610
Flotation, Froth, Ore Concentration by, 153
Floating Crane. See *Crane*
Flues, Boiler, Flanging and Welding Machines, Marshall's Works, 640*
Fluid Flow in Pipes, 474, 726, 737*, 867
— Friction. See also *Aeronautics, Air Resistance, Friction, Hydrodynamics, Ship Resistance*
— Motion, Effect of Local Heating, 101*. See LETTERS, 225, 255
— — Turbulent, and Skin Friction, 474, 737*
— Viscosity, Measurement by Falling Sphere, 860
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Machines. See *Aeronautics*
Flywheel Boring and Turning Mill, Marshall's Works, 636*
Forced Draught, Steam Used in Steam Jets, 71, 495. See 404
Ford Motor-Car Works, Organisation, 417
Forging, Drop. See *Drop Forging*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Shells, French Locomotive used for, 214*
Forms, Monolithic Concrete Building Construction, 519
Forrest Lecture on Coal Conservation, 543*, 591
Forth Bridge, Stresses in Members, 165*
Foster, W., & Co., Ltd., Works and Products, 847*. See 685
Foundations, Dam, Cement Grouting under, 628*
Foundries, Iron and Steel, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 742*
— Marshall's Works, Gainsborough, 636*, 640*
— Portable Cupolas for, 591*
Foundry, Cammell Laird Shipyard, 817*
— Iron, Foster's Works, 848*
— Metallurgical Department, N. P. L., 868
— Work, Castings for Diesel, Engines, 177*, 249. See LETTER 355
— — Casting Large Turbine Rotor, 270*
— — Casting High-Tensile Brass, 372*, 388*
— — Notes on Steel Castings, 768*. See 676
Fourier, Bessel and Clifford Functions, 851
Forshulten Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 195*
Fowles, S. H., on Power Production from Blast Furnace Gas, 443*
Frame, Building, Ferro-Concrete, Design, 777*
— Design, Shipbuilding, Proposed Modification, 149
— Shed, Armstrong Shipyard, 601*
— Space, Stress Determination, 165*
France, Light Railways in War Area, 277*, 747
— Road Construction in War Area, 618
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic.*
Franklin Institute, Capt. W. Bryant, on U.S. Naval Radio Service, 224
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Welded Steel Pipes, 730*
Freeboard and Strength of Ships, 438, 807*
French Locomotive used for Shell Drawing, 214
— Mining Legislation, 27
French Mines, Restoration of, Subaqueous Camera, 868
— Seaplanes at Monaco, 655*
Friction, Bearing, High-Temperature Measurements, 866*
— Clutch. See *Clutch* and *Motor Car Details*
— Internal, in the Atmosphere, 282
— of Roll Necks, Measurement of, 258*
— Skin, and Turbulent Fluid Motion, 474, 737*
— Skin, of Air, over Smooth Plates, 867
Froth Flotation, Ore Concentration by, 153
Fuel, Coal Gas, for Motor Vehicles, Competition, 186
— Economy, Comparisons of Gas and Electricity, 543*, 591, 763, 863
— — and Pollution of Atmosphere, 276, 279
— — Report of Coal Conservation Committee, Criticism, 543*, 591
— Feed for Heavy Oil Engines, 19
— Gas, for Industrial Furnaces, Advantages, 351
— Heavy Oil, for Diesel and Semi-Diesel Engines, 19
— Internal-Combustion Engines, Ignition Temperatures, 151
— Liquid, Coal Dust and Oil, 577
— — See also *Oil Fuel*
— Motor. See *Alcohol, Benzol, Gas, Motor, Paraffin, Petrol*
— Oil and Coal, Marine Propulsion, Comparisons, 417
— — Strainer, for Diesel Engines, 701*
— — Use in Navy, 579, 756
— — Welcome Burner for Cooking Ranges, 378
— Peat, Difficulties of Utilisation, 484
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal.*
— See also *Coal, Oil, Gas, Peat*
"Fullagar," M.S., Launch of, 216
Fullagar Marine Diesel Engine, 144*. See LETTERS, 175, 254, 280*, 356, 378, 458, 514, 660, 680
Fully Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 230*. See 339
Fulton, A. R., on the Elastic Properties of Steel, 65; on Retaining Walls, 254
Funnel, Ship's, Air Flow Round, 134*
Furnaces, Blast, Brick Manufacture from Slag, 690
— Blast, British Practice, 641, 642, 646*
— — Cements from Slags, 626, 641
— — Chemical and Thermal Conditions, 631*, 641
— — Construction and Equipment, 321
— — Halberger-Beth Gas Cleaning Plant, 444*
— — Revolving Stock Distributor, 647*
— — Utilisation of Gas, 321, 443*
— Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Gas-Fired, Advantages of, 351, 646
— Glass, Oil-Fuel Burner, 610
— Industrial, Refractory Materials for, 98, 128
— Metal Mixer, 700-ton, Mondeville-Colombelles Works, 293*
— Open Hearth, Silicon Reduction from Slag, 644, 666*
— — Hearth Slag Conditions, 644, 661*
— Pot-Annealing, Chantraine Rotary Flame, 754*
— Soaking Pits for Steel Ingots, 294*
— Steel, Charging Cranes for, 180*
— Tunnel Oven, Development, 753
— See also *Coke Ovens, Cupolas*
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GAINSBOROUGH, Marshall's Works, 635*, 670*
Galloways, Ltd., Visit to Works, 729
Galvanised Iron Sheets, Hand Shearing Machine, 524*
— Steel, Metallography, 327*
Galvanising, Effect on Steel Wires, 329*
Garden Cities and the Transport Problem, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER 720
Gas Absorption by Charcoal, 250
— Blast-Furnace, Halberger-Beth Cleaning Plant, 444*
— — Furnace, Utilisation of, 311, 443*
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Companies, Supply of Electric Power, 819
— Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of, 763, 787, 803*, 819, 975, 877
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Fuel for Motor Vehicles, Competition, 186
— Hydrogen, Triatomic Molecules, 403*, 453
— Industry, Future of, 763
— — Refractories for, 129
— Investigation Committee, Reports, 787
— Lighting, Proportion of Inerts, 764, 787, 819
— Liquid, Thermoscope, Radiation Experiments, 122
— Mains and Meters, Internal Corrosion, 787
— Manufacture, Systems of Carbonisation, 819
— — Use of Oxygen, 819
— Natural, Production of Helium, 124
— — Recovery of Petrol, 760
— Permeability of Airship Fabrics, 868
— for Power, Heat and Light, Comparisons with Electricity, 544*, 591, 763, 863
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Production and Utilisation, Thermal Efficiency, 764, 787, 819. See 863
— Retorts, Manufacture by Casting, 803*. See 787
— Traps for Oil Wells, 220
— Works, Benzol Production, 518, 554
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gaseous Explosions, Detonation Pressures, 867
— — Flame Velocity, 23, 57
— Mixtures, Ignition Temperatures, Soap Bubble Method, 189
Gases, Absorption in Vacuum Tubes, 420
Gases, Analysis by Positive Rays. See *Positive Rays*
— Combustion of. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— Dielectric Constants at Low Temperatures 534
— Electric Discharge in. See *Electric, Vacuum Tubes*
— Flow and Measurement (Review), 691
— Ionisation of. See *Ionisation*
— Liquid, Properties of Rubber Membranes in, 122
— Molecular Energy in, 842
— See also *Carbon Dioxide, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, Oxygen, &c.*
Gasoline. See *Petrol* and *Engines, Petrol*
Gattie System of Goods Handling, Report 20,
Gatun Lock, Panama Canal, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 195*. See 339
Gauge, Depth, for Countersinking, 702*
— Pipes, Machine for Truing Ends, 701*
— Screw, Hardening of, 575, 593*, 595*
— — Pitch Measuring Machine, 594*
— — Projection Apparatus for Measuring, 275*
— Standard Limits for Holes, 32
— Water, Brass Tube, for Boilers, 574*. See 702
Gayley, J., the Late, 420
Gear Boxes, Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*
— Citröen, for Electric Locomotives, 712*
— Cutting, Hobbing Pinions for H.M.S. "Hood," 399*
— — for Motor Cars, 382. See LETTERS, 680, 836
— — Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Differential. See *Motor Car Details*
— Mitre, Grinding Machine, 702*
— Reduction, Admiralty Specifications, 480
— — Design of Teeth, 476*. See 472, 599*
— — Lubrication of Teeth, 476*, 600*. See 473. See ERRATUM, 651
— — Pressures on Teeth, 473, 477*, 599*
— — for Warships, 472, 474*
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
— Standardisation of, 282
— Steering. See *Motor Car Details*
— Testing Machine, N.P.L., 334*
— Triple Helical, with Elastic Drive, 713*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gebert, N. J., on Magnetic and Mechanical Tests of Steel, 136*
Geddes, Sir E., on British Railways, 415
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, and Diesel Engine, M.S. "Afrika," 546*
— Electric, A.C., Gas-Driven, Resonance Effects, 665
— — High-Tension D. C., 56
— — 75-kw., Motor Driven, Lead Rolling Mill, 215*. See ADDENDUM, 283
— — 12-kw. Oil-Driven, Parsons Motor Co., 373*
— — Rules for Rating, 523
— — See also *Turbo-Alternators, Turbo-Generators*
Geology, Carboniferous Grits, Denbighshire and Flintshire, 610
Geophysics, Flow of Rocks and Minerals, 151
— Magnetic Susceptibility of Rocks and Minerals, 516
German Chemical Manufacturers, 223
— Cold Storage Barges, 765
— Dyeing Industry (Review), 570
— Electrical Industry, Outlook, 214
— Industry, Socialisation of, 703, 734. See 723
— Light Railways in French War Area, 277*. See 747
— Motor Car Industry, 217
— Shipbuilding Industry, 55
— Submarines, Diesel Engines, 419, 432, 613
— — used in War, 419, 428*
— Trade Reconstruction and Raw Materials, 223
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Waterways, Development, 791
Germany, Brick Manufacture from Blast-Furnace Slag, 690
Ghost Lines in Steel, 676
Gibson, Dr. A. H., on Cooling Petrol Engines, 211, 241*
Gibson, J. H., on Workshop Inventions, 700*
Gilbertson, F. W., on Educational Effort and Industrial Efficiency, 131
Gill Hydraulic Propulsion System, Motor Launch, 403
Girder, Roof, Ferro-Concrete, Design of, 777*
— See also *Beams, Bridges*
Glasgow, Dalmarnock Power Station, Automatic Coal Scales, 754*
Glass, Eye Protection in Welding, 823*, 830
— Manufacture, Treatise on (Review), 833
— Optical, for Microscope Objectives, 106
— Pot, Two-Part Construction, 190
— Potash and Soda, Relative Durabilities, 190
— Special, for Scientific Work, 55
— Technology, Society of, Dr. W. E. S. Turner, on the Factory Inspection of Glassware, 190; Lieut.-Col. C. W. Thomas, on a Glass-House Pot of Special Construction, 190; F. W. Hodkin and Dr. W. E. S. Turner, on the Durabilities of Potash and Soda Glass for Artistic and Table Ware, 190
— Vessels, Ebullition in, 588
— and Water, Adhesion of, 588
— Works, Oil-Fuel Burner, 610
Glassware, Factory Inspection of, 190
— Scientific, Testing at N.P.L., 188
Glazebrook, Sir R. T., Zaharoff Professorship of Aeronautics, 289; on the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 726
Glow Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Glues for Aeroplane Construction, 216
Gold, Lieut.-Colonel E., on Meteorology and the War, 416
— Production and the Cost of Living, 460*
Goods Handling on Railways, Gattie System, 20

Goods Traffic, Railway Rates Revision, 17, 654
Goodwin, Sir G., on Non-Ferrous Metals in the Navy, 354. See 349
Governing Mechanism, Hamworthy Oil Engine, 792*
— — Hydraulic Turbines, 227*, 230*. See 339
— — Sunbeam Airship Engine, 504*
Government Dockyards, Merchant Shipbuilding in, 21, 350, 382
— Railways. See *State Railways*
— Unemployment Insurance Scheme, 21, 186. See 386
Grab Dredging Plant for Fen District, 572*
Granger, Dr. A., on the Tunnel Oven, 753
Granite, Flow at High Temperatures and Pressures, 151
Granulating Copper Alloy by Air Blast, 390*
Graphical Charts, Construction (Review), 299
— Representation, Properties of Steam, 301*. See ERRATUM, 422
Grates, Boiler, Effect of Air Admission, 296*. See 316
— See also *Furnace; Boiler; Stoker*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity, Effect of Earth's Rotation, 290
— Effect on Light. See *Relativity*
Green Engine Co., Ltd., Petrol Engine, Clutch and Reversing Gear for Motor Boats, 406*
Greenhill, Sir G., on Collision Dynamics, 565*, 604*, 669*, 710*. See ERRATA, 792. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 857
Greenock Philosophical Society, James Watt Lecture, by Prof. C. G. Barkla, 124
Great Western Railway, Rapid Construction Work, Slough, 306*
Gretna Explosives Factory, Future, 619
Grey, C. G., on Seaplanes at Monaco, 655*
Griffiths, A. A., on Stress Estimation by Soap Films, 64
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
"Gripoly" Belt Fastener, 790*
Grog, Influence on Clay, 610
Grouting Operations, Catskill Water Supply, 525*, 558*, 627*
Growth of Plants, Crescograph Recorder, 727
Gunboats. See *Warships*
Gunpowder. See *Explosives*
Gun Power of Warships. See *Warships*
— Proving, Aberdeen Chronograph, 798
— One-Piece Construction, 712*
— Schneider, 155-mm. Howitzer, 442*; 155-mm. Gun, 512*
— Training Gear, Gyroscopic, Suggested, 205
— See also *Ballistics; Explosives; Projectiles; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gyroscopic Gun Training Gear, Suggested, 205
— Recorder, Rolling of Ships, 462*. See 439
— Stabiliser, Sperry, for Ships, 439, 462*
Gyrostatic Compass, Brown, 202*

H.

H.M. SS. See *Warships*
Hadfield, Sir R., on the Microscope, 86; Prize for Hardness Tests, 680
Haigh, B. P., on Strain Energy Function and Elastic Limit, 158*
Haigh's Magnetic Testing Machine, Alternating Stress, 866
Hailstorm in Surrey, 614
Halberger-Beth Gas Cleaning Plant, 444*
Halsey Bonus System, 219
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., Oil Engine, 792*
Handley-Page Aeroplane, Metal Construction, 376*, 408*
Hands, C. H., the Late, 308
Harbour, Blyth, Reduction of Wave Action, 130
— Design, Reduction of Wave Action, 129 130
— Madras, Coastal Sand Travel, 291
— — Repairs to Breakwater, 291
— Sunderland, Reduction of Wave Action, 130
— Whitby Improvements, 129, 130
— Works, Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 584
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Oils by Hydrogenation (Review), 268
— Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hardy, Prof. W. B., on Lubrication, 333
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Tests of Steel for Turbine Construction, 452; on Standardisation of Special Steels, 551
Haughton, J. L., on Zinc Alloys, 400; Investigation of Alloys by Thermal Electromotive Forces, 401, 803*
Havelock, Prof. T. H., on Turbulent Motion and Skin Friction, 474, 737*
Hayes, H. H., on Preparation of Zinc for Micro-Examination, 401, 466
Headstocks, Lathe, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Heat Engines. See *Engines*
— Insulation Tests, Fireproof Materials, 66
— Radiation, Atmospheric and Terrestrial, 282
— — Experiments, Liquid Gas Thermoscope, 122
— — Transmission at Low Temperatures, 123
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Storage, Electrical, in Switzerland, 170*
— Transmission, Surface Condensers, Effect of Air, 687
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heater, Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
— Rivet, Portable Electric, 441*, 730*
Heating, Comparisons of Gas and Electricity, 544*, 591, 763, 863
— Effects in Fluid Motion, 101*. See LETTERS 225, 255
— by Exhaust Steam from Turbines, 592
— by Reversed Carnot Cycle, 593
Heenan, H., the Late, 855
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., Water Cooler, 862*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helium Production from Natural Gas, 124
Hematite Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
Hendey-Norton Milling Machine Bracings, 237*, 238*; Lathe Mandrel, 709*
Hennebique Ferro-Concrete Construction, Armstrong Shipyard, 434*, 469*
Herbert Sensitive Drill, Table, 103*
Hertzian Wave Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Heskett, J. A., on New Zealand Iron Ores, 875*. See 676
High Speed Tool Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature and Pressure Research, 150. See 223
— — Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Walker-on-Tyne, Armstrong Shipyard. See *Shipyard*
Highfield, J. S., on Electric Osmosis, 689
Highways. See *Roadways*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Bench for Annealing Tests, 855
Hindle, Son & Co., Electric Baling Press, 92*
Hindmarsh, R. F., on Harbour Design, 129
Hobbing, Gear. See *Gear-Cutting* under *Machine Tools*
Hoffmann Ball Bearing Works, Operation of Lymn Producer Plant, 529*, 562
Holes in Ship's Plating, Stresses near, 440, 840*. See also 259*, 298*, 458*
— — Tension Members, Effect on Stresses, 259*, 298*. See LETTER, 458*
Hollow Spindles, Lathe, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Honours, New Year, 23
"Hood," H.M. Battle-Cruiser, 397*, 418, 423*. See 422*, 854*
Hopkinson's Apparatus for Testing Explosives, 658. See 710
Horner, J., on Recent Machine Tool Developments:
103*, 169*, 236*, 505*, 707*
Tables, Drilling Machine, Design, 103*, 169*
— Drilling Machine: Sensitive Type, 103*; Radial Type, 103*
Table, Drilling and Boring Machine, Webster & Bennett, Ltd., 104*
— Drilling Machine, Multiple Spindle, Webster & Bennett, Ltd., 105
— Drilling and Tapping Machine, for Locomotive Tube Plates, 169*
— Drilling Machine, Multiple Spindle, for Boiler Plates, 169*
— Milling and Profiling Machine, Kendall & Gent, Ltd., 169*
Tables, Shaping Machine, Supports, 238*
Bracings, Milling Machine; Pillar and Knee Type, 230*; Lincoln Type, 237*; Parkinson, 237*; Hendey, 237*, 238*; Cincinnati, 237*; Tangye, 238*
— Gear Cutting Machines, 238*
— Shaping Machine Tables, 238*
Tailstock Details, Richard's Universal Surfacing, Boring, Milling and Drilling Machine, 238*
Slides, Machine Tool, Adjusting Strips, 505*
— — Combined Gibs and Clamps, 507*
— — Lubrication, 508*
— — Protection from Dirt, 508*
Spindles and Bearings, Lathe, Early Examples, 707*
— Lathe, Ball Bearings for, 709*
— — Hollow, Design, 708*
— — Hollow, Britannia Co., 709*; Pratt & Whitney Bench Lathe, 710*
— — Lubrication, 708*
— — Thrust Collars for, 709*
Spindle, Screw Machine, Brown & Sharpe, 709*
Horse Vehicles, Skefko Ball Bearings, 715*, 833
Hothersall, W. C., on the Effects of Hydrogen on Copper, 391*, 400
Howitzer. See *Gun*
Hughes, W. E., on Electro-Deposited Copper, 401; on Electro-Deposited Iron, 675
Hughes-Baker Sextant, Aerial Navigation, 89
Hulls, Seaplane, Form and Dimensions, 323*
Hunsaker, Dr. J. C., on Naval Architecture in Aeronautics, 857*
Huntington, Prof. A. K., the Late, 555
Hurst-Tomlinson Extensometer, 108*
Hydraulic Crane. See *Crane*
— Cylinder, Frictionless, Rolling Mill Experiments, 258*
— Dynamometer, Locomotive Trials, Swiss State Railways, 871*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Packing for very High Pressures, 712*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— — Station, Armstrong Shipyard, 697*
— Propulsion, Gill System, Motor Launch, 408
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Riveting Plant, Armstrong Shipyard, 569*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
— Valve, Balanced, Vickers, Ltd., 281*
Hydraulics, Estimating River Flow, 4
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydro-aeroplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
Hydrodynamics, Effect of Local Heating on Fluid Motion, 101*. See LETTERS, 225, 255
— Flow and Measurement of Gases (Review), 691
— Fluid Flow in Pipes, 474, 726, 737*, 867
— Turbulent Motion and Skin Friction, 474, 737*
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen, Effects on Copper, 391*, 400
— Manufacture, Use of Catalysers, 268
— Production for Airships, 811
— Permeability of Airship Fabrics, 868
— Triatomic Molecules, 403*, 453
Hydrogenation of Oils (Review), 268
Hysteresis Losses, Silicon Iron, 720

I.

IDEAL Home Exhibition, 223, 225
Idiomorphic Crystals, Electro-Deposited Copper, 401
Ignition Temperatures, Inflammable Vapours, 290
— Temperatures, Liquid Fuels, 151
— — Soap Bubble Method, 189
Illuminating Engineering Society, Dr. T. L. Llewellyn, on Mine Lighting, 321
Illumination. See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact. See *Collision Dynamics*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial College, Education in Aeronautics, 289. See 621
— Mineral Resources Bureau, 55, 520. See 790
— Wireless Communication, 351
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Incinerator, Refuse, for Naval Service, 854*
Income Tax Allowance, Subscriptions to Technical Societies, 383
— — on Patents, 490
Incrustation, Water Pipes, and Iron Bacteria (Review), 569
India, Airship Service to, 554. See LETTER, 590
— Roads and Transport in, 724
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Trade and Industries of, 221
Indian Government, T.S.S. "Lawrence," 115*
— Iron Ore Deposits, 221
— Public Works Department, Treatment of Engineers, 255
Indicator, Air Speed, Smith's Recording, 80*
— Diagram, Diesel Engine, M.S. "Narragansett," 719*
— — Scavenging Pump, Diesel Engine, 146*
— Optical, Burstall's, 658
— Water Level, Brass Tube, for Boilers, 574*. See 702
Induction Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Concerns, Effect of Size on Efficiency, 135
— — Recent Investments in, 54, 533
— Decentralisation and London Traffic, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720
— Democracy, the Story of (Review), 186
— Efficiency and Educational Effort, 131
— Fair, Birmingham, 288. See 307
— Fatigue. See under *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes, 10, 46, 78, 112, 154, 190, 226, 256, 292, 321, 344, 388, 422, 457, 487, 510, 547, 589, 611, 660, 680, 715, 764, 788, 835, 855. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction*
— Research. See *Research*
— Unrest. See *Labour*
— Welfare. See *Labour*
Industries, British, Overseas Commissioners, 654
— German Chemical, 223
— of India, 221
— Japanese, Development of, 290
— Swiss, Electro-Chemical, 291
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Co-partnership in. See *Labour*
— Effects of Small Profits, 533
— Electric Lamp, Profiteering, 383
— Electrical, at Liverpool, 124
— Employers' Organisations, 864
— Gas, Future of, 763
— German Electrical, Outlook, 214
— — Motor Car, 217
— — Shipbuilding, 55
— Irish Coal, Development, 619
— Iron and Steel, Progress, 620
— Labour Control of. See *Labour*
— — Position in, 822
— Needs for Fresh Capital, 533
— Public or Private Ownership, 703, 723, 734
— Rewards of Capital and Labour, 703, 723, 734
— Risk and Reward in, 102
— Scientific Research in, 735
— Shipbuilding, Economic Position, 437, 459*. See LETTERS, 458, 490
— — Foreign Competition, 460
— Socialisation of, 703, 723, 734
— Zinc, Present Position and Prospects, 123
Inert Constituents, Lighting Gas, 764, 787, 819
Inflammability of Ether, Alcohol and Acetone Vapours, 290
Ingots, Steel, Soaking Pits for, 294*
— — Stripping Machine for, 180*. See 294*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Insect Pests and International Communications, 552
Inspection Ambulance Motor Trolley, Mesopotamian Railways, 127*
— Boiler, Report of Manchester Steam Users' Association, 836. See 120
— Factory, of Glassware, 190
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institutions, American Engineering, Joint Organisation, 222
— Engineering, London and Provincial Meetings, 251
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Scientific, Conjoint Board, 548, 690
— Technical, Increased Subscriptions, 252, 383
— Technical, Income Tax Allowance for Subscriptions, 383
Institutions, Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; American Society for Testing Materials; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; British Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Industry, Society of; Chemical Society; Chemical Society, American; Civil Engineers, American Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Concrete Institute; Diesel Engine Users' Association; Electrical Engineers, American Institute of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers-in-Charge, Association of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Faraday Society; Franklin Institute; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Greenock Philosophical Society; Illuminating Engineering Society; Iron and Steel Institute; Japanese Society of Naval Architects; Junior Institution of Engineers; Liverpool Engineering Society; Manchester Association of Engineers; Manchester Steam Users' Association; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Medicine, Royal Society of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Microscopical Society, Royal; Mining and Metallurgy, American Institute of; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Mining Institute of Scotland; Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Optical Society; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Photomicrographic Society; Physical Society; Röntgen Society; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Transport, Institute of*
Instruments, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Making, Universal Machine Tool, 785*
— Scientific, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55, 87*. See ADDENDUM, 117
— — at Royal Society Soirée, 658, 864
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
International Rules, Rating Electrical Machinery, 523
— Trade. See *Trade*
Invar Steel, Properties and Applications, 663
Inventions, Workshop, Encouragement, 700*
— See also *Patents*
Inventors and the New Patents Act, 53
— and Research Laboratories, 39
Investments in Industrial Concerns, 54. See 533
Ionisation of the Upper Atmosphere, 836
Irish Coal Industry, Development, 619
Iron. See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
— Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Bacteria, Water Supply Systems (Review), 569
— Case-Hardening. See *Metallurgy*
— Chemical Analysis of (Review), 22
— Coating with Lead, 793
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Electro-Deposited, Defects, 675
— — Deposited, for Machinery Repairs, 655
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Portland Cement, Manufacture and Properties, 626, 641
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Deposits, New Zealand, 875*. See 676
— Silicon, Magnetic Properties, 720
— and Steel, Indian Trade and Industry, 221
— — Steel Industry, Progress, 620

Iron and Steel Institute:
Programme, 446
Report of Council, 620
Special Fund, 620
Work of Committees, 620
Induction of New President, Dr. J. E. Stead, 620
Award of Bessemer Medal to Mr. Brearley, 620
Presidential Address by Dr. J. E. Stead, on Progress in the Iron and Steel Industry, 620
Reports of Discussions, 641, 675
Dinner and Exhibition, 642
Iron Portland Cement, with a Classification of Cements made from Blast Furnace Slag, by E. H. Lewis, 626, 641
British Blast Furnace Practice, by F. Clements, 641, 642, 646*
Valuation of Ores and Iron-Making Material, by C. R. Ridsdale, 607, 641, 642
Chemical and Thermal Conditions in Blast Furnace Practice, by H. E. Wright, 631*, 641
Direct-Current Compared with Three-Phase Current for Driving Steel Works Plant, by C. A. Ablett, 643, 664*
Slag Conditions in Open-Hearth Basic Steel-Making Practice, by J. F. Wilson, 644, 661*
Reduction of Silicon from the Slag in the Acid Open-Hearth Process, by B. Yaneske and G. A. Wood, 644, 666*
Some Defects in Electro-Deposited Iron, by W. E. Hughes, 675
Note on the Ball Test, by T. Baker and T. F. Russell, 675, 698*
Distribution of Phosphorus in Steel between the Points Ac1 and Ac3, by J. H. Whiteley, 676

Iron and Steel Inst.—*continued.*
Practical Notes on the Design and Treatment of Steel Castings, by G. F. Preston, 768*. See 676
Utilisation of Titaniferous Iron Ore in New Zealand, by J. A. Heskett, 875*. See 676
Properties of Iron-Chromium-Carbon Steels, Part I, Thermal Analysis, by Prof. C. A. Edwards, H. Sutton and G. Oishi, 676, 692*
Chromium Steels, Part II, Effect of Heat Treatment of Electrical Resistivity, by Prof. C. A. Edwards and A. L. Norbury, 676
Structure of Some Chromium Steels, by J. H. G. Monypenny, 677
Effect of Initial Temperature upon the Physical Properties of Steel, by J. H. Andrew, J. E. Rippon, C. P. Miller and A. Wragg, 678, 681*
Brittleness in Nickel-Chrome and other Steels, by Dr. F. Rogers, 678
Iron and Steel. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— — Works. See *Works*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Zinc Alloys, Crystallisation Curves, 327*
— See also *Cast Iron*; *Steel*; *Pig Iron*; *Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges*; *Columns*; *Roofs*; *Steel work*
Irrigation Engineering (Review), 267
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 21, 32, 336*, 384*, 453
Italian Seaplanes at Monaco, 655*
Italy, Water Power Developments, 338
Izat, Alexander, the Late, 79

J.

JACKSON, P. R., on the Stabilisation of Ships by Gyroscopes, 439, 462*
Japan, Kinugawa Power Plant, Pipe Line, 232*
Japanese Industrial Development and the War, 290
— Society of Naval Architects, Y. Taji, on Metallography of Galvanised Steel, 327*
Jet, Air Ejectors for High Vacua, 28*. See LETTER, 57
— Steam, Forced Draught, Steam Consumption, 71, 495. See 404
Jetties, Ferro-Concrete, Armstrong Shipyard, 434*
Jig Manufacture, B.S.A. Works, 320
Johns, A. W., on German Submarines, 419, 428*
Johnson, J. P., on Large Turbo-Generators, 270*
— F., on Cold Rolling Copper, 401
Joiners' Shop, Armstrong Shipyard, 695*; Cammell Laird Shipyard, 814*
Joints for Pipe Lines, Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 231*
Jonah, F. G., on Light Railways in War Area, 277*. See 747
Jones, Major E. R., the Late, 125
— R. M., Report on Corrosion, 357, 370
Journals. See *Bearings*.
Junior Institution of Engineers, C. M. Paterson on Tea-Drying Machines, 89; T. H. Sanders, on Railway Wheels and Axles, 99; F. A. Simpson on the Chaine-Helice, 441*
Jute Bags, Electric Baling Press for, 92*

K.

KAPP, N. G., on a Stress Diagram for Rolling Loads, 35*
Karachi-Constantinople Aerial Mail Service, 587
Kaye, Major G. W. C., on X-ray Work, 555
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Thin Steel for Aircraft Construction, 411*
Keel-Plate Flanging Machine, Armstrong Shipyard, 568*
Kelvin's Reversed Carnot Cycle for Heating, 593
Kendall & Gent, Ltd., Table for Milling and Profiling Machine, 169*
Keokuk Power Plant, Mississippi River, 192*
Kermode's Oil Fuel System, Motor Wagon, 644*
Key, Reversing, for Pyrometry, 864
Keyser's Hardness Testing Machine, High Temperature, 157*
Kilns, Advantages of Gas Firing, 646
Kimball, A. L., on Holes and Cracks in Ship's Plating, 440, 840*
Kinlochleven Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 230*
King-Salter, J. J., on Balancing Turbine Rotors, 473, 491*
Kingsbury Thrust Bearing, 193*, 338
Kinugawa Power Plant; Pipe Line, 232*
Kitchen Reversing Rudder on Fishing Vessels, 289. See 408
Knee Bracings, Milling Machine. See *Horner, J.*
Koppers Coke Ovens, Machines for Operating, 78*
Kothny, G. L. E., on High Vacuum Apparatus, 28*. See LETTER, 57
Kreisinger, H., on Trials of Boilers, U.S. Emergency Fleet, 295*. See 316
Kromhout Marine Oil Engine, 373*

L.

LABORATORIES, Engineering, University College, Extension of, 124, 339*. See 329, 384, 413, 721
— Research, and Rewards for Inventions, 39
— See also *National Physical*
Labour :
Apprentices, Shipyard, Education, 290, See 311, 418
Apprenticeship System, British Thomson-Houston Co., 32; B.S.A. Works, 320
Labour—*continued.*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes during War, 288
Bonus Systems and Piecework, 219
Coal Mining and the Coal Miner (Review), 869
Conferences of Employers and Employees, 756
Cost of Living, Statistics, 459*
Co-operation, Capital and Labour, Reconstruction, 160
Dock Boards, Labour Representation on, 829
Education Act and Juvenile Workers, 20
Employees' Inventions, Encouragement, 700*
Employers and Employees, Intercourse between, 437. See 459, 756
— Organisations in Industry, 864
Employment, Ex-Service Men, and the Trades Unions, 285
Female Labour, Restoration of Pre-War Practices, 350, 417
Industrial Democracy, Story of (Review), 186
— Fatigue Research Board, Report, 5
— Reconstruction, Co-operation of Capital and Labour, 160
— — Labour Problems, 418
— — Stimulus of the War, 173
— Notes, 10, 46, 78, 113, 154, 190, 226, 256, 292, 321, 344, 388, 422, 457, 487, 510, 547, 589, 611, 660, 680, 715, 764, 788, 835, 855. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Unrest, Effect of Reticence, 415
— — Intercourse between Employers and Employees, 437. See 459, 756
— — and the Spirit of Adventure, 198
— — Need for Leadership, 156
— Welfare Society, 20
Industry, Rewards of Capital and Labour, 703, 723, 734
Insurance, Unemployment, Government Scheme, 21, 186. See 386
Labour Difficulties and Suggested Solutions (Review), 800
— Position in Industry, 822
— Share in Control of Industry, 161, 829
— Troubles in Large and Small Factories, 136
Man to Man, Story of Industrial Democracy (Review), 186
Merchant Shipbuilding in Government Dockyards, 21, 350, 382
Moulders' Strike, Use of Welded Steel Pipes, 730*
Multiple Accidents, Workshop, Mathematical Investigation, 5
Munitions Tribunals, Jurisdiction on Wages Questions, 520
Piecework and Bonus Systems, 219
Prices of Commodities, Fluctuations in, 459*
Railway Officials and Workers' Grievances, 688
Railwaymen's Wages and Cost of Living, 51
Remuneration of Labour, Piecework and Bonus Systems, 219
Restoration of Pre-War Practices, Employment of Women, 350, 417
Socialisation of Industry, 703, 723, 734
Strikes during the War, 288
Trade Disputes Act Case, Definition of "Dispute," 619
— — Act, Electrical Trades Unions Case, 321
— — Employers' Organisations, 864
— Unions and Employment of Ex-Service Men, 285
— — Leaders, Legal Liability, 698. See 619
— — Members, Payment of Fines, 554
— — and Restoration of Pre-War Practices, 350, 417
— Unionism, History of (Review), 486
Unemployment, Effects of Small Profits, 553
— Government Insurance Scheme, 21, 186. See 386
— and Restriction of Output, 21
— — the Training of Ex-Service Men, 285
— Workers' Views, 386
Wages Adjustment to Cost of Living, 51
— Questions, Jurisdiction of Munitions Tribunals, 520
— and Cost of Living, 459*. See 437
Welfare Society, Industrial, 20
— Work, Marshall's Works, Gainsborough, 673
Women, Employment of, Restoration of Pre-War Practices, 350, 417
Workmen's Compensation Case, Accident in Canteen, 455, 485
Workshop Inventions, Encouragement, 700*
Ladle Cranes, 60-ton, Mondeville-Colombelles Works, 293*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Safety, Development, 383
— — Oil and Electric, Comparisons, 321
Lancashire Boilers, Data on Mechanical Firing, 404, 426, 495. See LETTERS, 590, 609. See also 71
Land Drainage from Field to Sea (Review), 538
Langdon Engineering Works, Clutch and Reversing Gear for Motor Boats, 375*; Ejector Silencer, 375*
Lathes. See *Machines, Tools*
Launch of M.S. "Fullagar," 216. See also *Fullagar Marine Diesel Engine*
— Cunard S.S. "Scythia," 417
— H.M.S. "Hood," 397*. See 424
— Motor. See *Motor Boats*
Lavender's Self-Opening Die Head, 524*
Law. See *Legal*
"Lawrence," T.S.S. for Indian Government, 115*
Lea Road Power Station, Marshall's Works, 673*
Lead, Attack by Sulphuric Acid, 215
— Coating Iron with, 793
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mill, Electric Drive, 215*. See *Addendum*, 283
Le Blanc Air Ejector for Marine Condensers, 29*. See LETTER, 57
Lefroy, Prof. H. M., on Insect Pests, 552
Legal :
Boiler Explosion Enquiries, Lawyers at, 120
Contracts, Engineering and Electrical (Review), 521. See LETTER, 609
Electricity (Supply) Act, 18, 554
French Mining Legislation, 27
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Trade Marks, Use of Surname, 351. See 547
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Lens Collieries, Flooded, Sub Aqueous Camera, 868
Lenses, Microscope, Testing, 106
— Spectacle, Photography with, 223
Letters to the Editor, 23, 57, 114*, 156, 175, 225, 254*, 279*, 311, 355, 378, 421*, 458*, 490, 514*, 545, 590, 609, 660, 680, 720, 756, 792, 836, 858. See LETTERS INDEX
Levant Mine, Failure of Man Engine, 352*
Lewis, E. H., on Iron Portland Cement, 626, 641
Lewis & Tylor, Ltd., Belt Fastener, 790*
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
Light, Blue, of the Sky, 690
— Deflection by Gravity. See *Relativity*
— Invisible, Signalling by, 797
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
— Railways in French War Area, 277*, 747
— Rays, Tracing through Optical System, 720
Lighters, German Cold Storage, 765
Lighting, Colliery. See *Safety Lamps*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Gas. See *Gas*
Limestone, Flow at High Temperatures and Pressures, 151
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
— Standard, for Holes, 32.
Limnoria, Destruction of Timber by, 585
Lincoln, Agricultural Tractor Trials. See *Tractors*
— Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 741*, 775*; Foster's Works, 847*. See 685
— Type Milling Machines, Bracings, 237*
Lineham, W. J., on Hardening Screw Gauges, 575, 593*, 595*
Liners. See *Steamers*
Links, Locomotive Reversing Gear, Grinding Machine, 240*
Liquid Air. See *Air*
— Elevator, Chaine-Helice, 441*
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*; see also *Alcohol, Benzole, Motor, Paraffin, Petrol*
— Gas Thermoscope, Radiation Experiments, 122
— — Properties of Rubber Membranes in, 122
— Tensile Strength, 588
— Viscosity. See *Viscosity*.
Literature, 22, 125, 166, 206, 267, 299, 331, 456, 486, 521, 537, 560, 621, 690, 727, 762, 799, 833, 869. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal*
Liverpool, Electrical Engineering Industry, 124
— Engineering Society, Annual Dinner, 251; A. T. Wall, on the Kitchen Rudder, 289; A. Spyer, on Water-Tube Boilers for Merchant Ships, 316. See 294*; E. A. Atkins, on Steel Wire and Wire Drawing, 731*, 749*
— Fire Brigade, Oil-Fired Steam Wagon, 644*
— Meeting, Institution of Naval Architects, Programme, 720
Ljungstrom Turbo-Generators, Marshall's Power Station, 673*
Llewellyn, Dr. T. L., on Mine Lighting, 321
Lloyd, H. G., on the Consistency of Cement Mortar and Concrete, 587
Lloyd's Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 86, 552
— Statistics, World's Shipbuilding, 154
Load Factors, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane Design* under *Aeronautics*
— Crane Wheel, Determination, 705*. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 856
Locking Plates, Nut, Adjustable Template, 702*
Locomobile, Compound, with Superheater, Marshall's, 767*
Locomotive Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Electric, Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad, 289
— — Citroën Gears, 712*
— Fireboxes, Autogenous Welding, 289
— French, used for Shell Drawing, 214*
— Reversing Gears, Grinding Machine for Links, 240*
— Road. See *Motor, Road, Tractor*
— Tube Plates, Drilling and Tapping Machine, 169*
— 0-8-0 Type, Three-Cylinder Superheater, Goods, North-Eastern Railway, 50*, 208*. See *Erratum*, 83
— 0-10-0 Type, Superheater, Midland Railway, 311*
— 2-10-0 Type, Pennsylvania Railroad, with Early Cut-off, 87
— 4-6-0 Type, Superheater, for Norway (Baldwin), 448*
— 4-6-2 Type, for Peking-Mukden Railway (Baldwin), 448*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lockouts. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Locks, Panama Canal, Surges due to, 89
Lodge & Shipley Lathe, Protection of Sliding Ways, 506*
Loetschberg Railway, Electric Locomotives, Citroën Gears, 712*
Logs, Horizontal Band Saw for, Tensioning Gear, 257*
London Assurance Corporation, Bicentenary, 869
— Docks, Labour Representatives on Boards, 829
— & North Western Railway, Crewe Works, Record of Staff, 23
— Railway Clearing House, Goods Handling, 20
— Road Traffic, Speed of Vehicles, 54
— Traffic Problem and Decentralisation, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Extension of Engineering Laboratories, 124, 339*. See 329, 384, 413, 721
Longitude, Determination by Precision Watches, 716
Loop Aerials for Wireless Telegraphy, 467
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*; *Tractors*
Lowry, Dr. T. M., on Powders, 455
Lubrication, Effect of Chemical Constitution of Lubricants, 333
— — of Surface Tension and Fatty Acids, 184. See LETTER, 279
— Journal Friction at High Temperatures 866*
— Lathe Mandrels, 706*
— Machine Tool Slides, 506*
— Reduction Gears, 476*, 600*. See 473. See *Erratum*, 651
— Theory of Michell Bearing, 223*. See *Erratum*, 291
— Visible and Invisible Layers, 333
— Oils, Examination, 653
— — Viscosity Measurements at High Pressures, 867
— See also *Oils*
Lubricants, Solid, Action of, 320
Lymn Gas Producer Plant, Design and Operation, 529*, 562*
Lysaght, Ltd., Rolling Mill Engine for, 729
Lyster, A. G., the Late, 387*

M.

MAC. See *Mc*
Macadam. See *Roads*
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Maclean, N. J., on Casting Brass, 372, 388*
Machine Tools :
Band Saw, Horizontal, for Logs, Improved Tensioning Gear (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd., 257*
Beams, Ship's Deck, Arthur's Bending Machine (Smith Brothers, Glasgow, Ltd.), 602*
Bending Machine, Arthur's, for Deck Beams (Smith Brothers, Glasgow, Ltd.), 602*
— Pipes, Sand-Filling Machine, Armstrong Shipyard, 606
— Rolls, Plate, Armstrong Shipyard (H. Smith & Co.), 541*
Boring, Surfacing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Tailstock Details (G. Richards, Ltd.), 238*
— and Turning Mill for Flywheels, Marshall's Works, 636*
Bracing, Machine Tool Spindles and Tables. See *Horner, J.*
Chuck, Drill, Quick-Acting (Tangent Tool Co., Ltd.), 676*
Cone Ends, Gauge Pipes, Truing Machine, 701*
Die Head, Lavender's Self-Opening (Voucher, Ltd.), 524*
— Nut, Split, for Repairing Damaged Studs, 701*
Drill Chuck, Quick-Acting (Tangent Tool Co., Ltd.), 676*
— Twist, Manufacture at B.S.A. Works, 320
Drilling, Boring, Surfacing and Milling Machines, Tailstock Details (G. Richards, Ltd.), 238*
— Machine, Radial, Foot or Power (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 375*
— — Six-Spindle, Automatic, Marshall's Works, 640*
— — Tables, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Drop Forging Plant, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 779*
Emery Wheel Grinding Machines. See *Grinding Machines*
Flanging Machine, Boiler Flue, Marshall's Works, 641*
— — Keel-Plate, Hydraulic, Armstrong Shipyard (H. Smith & Co., Ltd.), 568*
Gear Cutting, Hobbing Pinions for H.M.S. "Hood," 399*
— — Machines, Bracings for, 238*
— — Machine for Instrument Making (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.), 785*
— — for Motor Cars, 882. See LETTERS, 680, 836
— — Naval Reduction Gears, 476*. See 472
Grinding Machine for Links, Locomotive Reversing Gears (L. Sterne & Co., Ltd.), 240*
— — for Mitre Wheels, 702*
— — for Valve Rings on Ships, 702*
Hammers, Drop Forging, Belt Fastener, 790*
Headstocks, Lathe, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Hobbing Pinions for H.M.S. "Hood," 399*
Jigs and Fixtures, Manufacture at B.S.A. Works, 320

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Keel-Plate Flanging Machine, Hydraulic, Armstrong Shipyard (H. Smith & Co., Ltd.), 568*
Lathes, All Geared (Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.), 758*
— Bench, Pratt & Whitney, Headstock, 710*
— Capstan, Machining Operations for Piston, 747*
— Self-Opening Die Head for Screw Cutting (Voucher, Ltd.), 524*
— Head (Britannia Co.), 709*
— Headstocks, Design. See *Horner, J.*
— Lodge & Shipley, Protection of Sliding Ways, 508*
— Multiple Tool Holder for (Newland Engineering Syndicate, Ltd.), 291*
— Relieving Attachment (Milton, Ltd.), 345*
— Spindle and Bearing Design. See *Horner, J.*
— 7-in. Sliding, Surfacing and Screw Cutting (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 375*
— 18-in. High-Speed Sliding and Surfacing (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 513*
Machine Shops, Cammell Laird Shipyard, 815* ; Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 746*, 780* ; Foster's Works 848* ; Marshall's Works, 636*
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, Recent Developments. See *Horner, J.*
— Work, Standard Limits for Holes, 32
Machining Operations for Pistons, 747*
Milling Cutters, Manufacture at B.S.A. Works, 320
— Drilling, Boring and Surfacing Machine, Tailstock Details (G. Richards, Ltd.), 238*
— Machine Bracings, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
— — Double Headed, Marshall's Works, 640*
— and Profiling Machine, Table for (Kendall & Gent, Ltd.), 169*
— and Shaping Machine, Universal, for Instrument Making (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.), 785*
Pipe Bending, Sand-Filling Machine, Armstrong Shipyard, 696
Planing Machine, Boiler Seatings, Marshall's Works, 638*
— — Cincinnati, Lubrication of Slides, 508*
— — Plate-Edge, Armstrong Shipyard (Smith Brothers & Co., Glasgow, Ltd.), 569*
Plate Bending Rolls, Armstrong Shipyard (H. Smith & Co., Ltd.), 541*
— Edge, Planing Machine, Armstrong Shipyard (Smith Brothers & Co., Glasgow, Ltd.), 569*
— Keel, Hydraulic Flanging Machine for, Armstrong Shipyard (H. Smith & Co., Ltd.), 568*
— Scarfing Machine, Double, Armstrong Shipyard (H. Smith & Co., Ltd.), 567*
Press, Electric Baling, for Jute Bags (Hindle, Son & Co.), 92*
— Forging, for Shells, Locomotive used as, 214*
Profiling Machine Table (Kendall & Gent, Ltd.), 169*
Punching Machine, Multiple, for Curved Plates, 702*
Relieving Attachment for Lathes (Milton, Ltd.), 345*
Riveting Machine, "Remca" Electric (Mada Engineering Co., Ltd.), 622*
— Plant, Hydraulic, Armstrong Shipyard, 569*
Rolls, Plate-Bending, Armstrong Shipyard (H. Smith & Co., Ltd.), 541*
Saw, Band, Horizontal, for Logs, Improved Tensioning Gear (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 257*
— Bench, Two-Spindle, with Tilting Table (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 46*
— Cold, Attachment for Slitting Condenser Ferrules, 701*. See 817
Scarfing Machine, Double, Armstrong Shipyard (H. Smith & Co., Ltd.), 567*
Screw Cutting on Capstan Lathes, Self-Opening Die Head (Voucher, Ltd.), 524*
— Machine, Brown & Sharpe, Spindle Design, 709*
Shaping Machine, Hand Power (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 375*
— — Tables, Supports for, 238*
— and Milling Machine, Universal, for Instrument Making (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.), 785*
Shearing Machines, Hand, for Rods and Sheets (Tangent Tool Co., Ltd.), 524*
Slides, Machine, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Spindle Bracings. See *Horner, J.*
— Lathe, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Stamping Plant, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 779*
Surfacing, Boring, Milling and Drilling Machine, Tailstock Details (G. Richards, Ltd.), 238*
Tables, Machine, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Tailstock Details, Universal Surfacing, Boring and Milling Machine (G. Richards, Ltd.), 238*
Toolholder, Multiple, for Lathes (Newland Engineering Syndicate, Ltd.), 291*
Tools, Small, Manufacture at Sparkbrook Works, B.S.A. Co., 319
Turning and Boring Mill for Flywheels, Marshall's Works, 636*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Universal Milling and Shaping Machine for Instrument Making (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.), 785*
Vice, Machine, for Repetition Work (Tangent Tool Co., Ltd.), 441*
Woodworking Department, Armstrong Shipyard, 695* ; Cammell Laird Shipyard, 814* ; Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 743*, 779* ; Foster's Works, 848* ; Marshall's Works, 670*
— Machinery, Horizontal Band Saw for Logs, Improved Tensioning Gear (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 257*
— — Two-Spindle Saw Bench (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 46*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Disadvantages of Durability, 408
— Electrical, Rules for Rating, 523
— Indian Imports, 222
— Repairs, Electro-Deposition of Iron, 655
Mada Engineering Co., Ltd., Electric Riveter, 625*
Madras Harbour, Coastal Sand Travel, 291
— — Repairs to Breakwater, 291
Magnetic Compass, Inaccuracies of, 202
— Properties of Silicon Iron (Stalloy), 720
— Reverse Gear, Wolseley, for Motor Boats, 786*
— Separators, Ore Concentration, 317
— Susceptibility of Metals and Minerals, 316
— Testing Machine, Haigh's Alternating Stress, 866
— Tests of Steel, Comparisons with Mechanical, 136*
Magnets, Permanent, Temperature Co-efficients, 217
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Gas, Internal Corrosion, 787
Maitland, Air Commodore E. M., on Airships 554. See LETTER, 590
Maize-Shelling Machine, Foster's, 849*
Man to Man, Story of Industrial Democracy (Review), 186
Man-Lifting Engine, Cornish Mine, Failure, 352*
Management, Industrial, Labour's Share in. See *Labour*
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 251 ; W. H. Buckley, on Blast Furnace Plants, 321 ; T. Gorst, on the Ford Motor Works, 417 ; Visit to Galloways' Works, 729
— Ship Canal, Report, 251
— Steam Users' Association, Report, 120, 836
— University, Engineering Department, 590
Mandrels, Lathe, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Manganese Bronze, Casting, 372, 388*
Manhole-Cutting Machine, Oxy-Acetylene, 606*
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., Oil-Fired Cooking Ranges, 422* ; Incinerator and Disinfector for Naval Service, 854*
Manures, Manufacture from Atmosphere, 119
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— Distributors' and Retailers' Profits, 161
— See also *Trade*
Manufacturing Concerns, Effect of Size on Efficiency, 135
— Trades, Effects of Small Profits, 533
— — Needs for Fresh Capital, 533
Maori Aero Engine, 504*. See 433*
Marchent, Prof. E. W., on Electrical Engineering at Liverpool, 124
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, H.M.S. "Hood," 399. See 418, 424
— — Machinery Steam Jet Air Ejectors for High Vacua, 28*. See LETTER, 57
— — Machinery Tests of Condensers, 687
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering Works. See *Works*
— Engineers, Institute of, J. H. Gibson, on Workshop Inventions, 700*
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engines. See *Engines ; Turbines ; Marine Propulsion*
Marine Propulsion, Comparisons of Oil and Coal, 417
— — Diesel Engine, Cammellaird-Fullagar, 144*. See LETTERS 175, 254, 280*, 356, 378, 458, 514, 660, 680. See also 216, 817*
— — Diesel Engines in German Submarines, 419, 432, 613
— — Diesel Engines Running and Maintenance (Review), 763
— — Diesel Engines, Reducing Noise, 797
— — Diesel Engines, Types under Construction, 617
— — Diesel Machinery, M.S. "Narragansett," 623*, 716*
— — Electric System, Air and Water Cooling of Windings, 97. See *Errata*, 116. See also 121, 176, 225, 254
— — Geared Turbines, Brown-Curtis, Tank Steamer "San Fernando," 76* ; H.M.S. "Hood," 398*. See 418, 424
— — Geared Turbines, Design of Teeth, 476*, See 472, 599*
— — Geared Turbines, Effect of Torque Fluctuations, 599*. See *Erratum*, 651
— — Geared Turbines, Lubrication of Teeth, 476*, 600*. See 473. See *Erratum*, 651
— — Geared Turbines, Tooth Pressures, 473, 477*, 599*
— — Gill Hydraulic System, Motor Launch, 408
— — Kitchen Reversing Rudder, 289. See 408
— — Loss due to Propeller Drag, 27
— — Magnetic Reverse Gear for Motor Boats, 786*
— — Naval Machinery, Development of, 349. See 354
— — Naval Machinery, Use of Non-Ferrous Metals, 354. See 349

Marine Propulsion, Oil Engines, Construction and Maintenance (Review), 763
— — Reduction Gears, Admiralty Specification, 480
— — Reduction Gears in British Warships, 472, 474*
— — Semi-Diesel Engine Installations (Review), 539
— — Tests of Auxiliary Condensers, 687
— — See also *Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers ; Ship Resistance ; Motor Boat Exhibition ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
— Works, Report on Deterioration, 584
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marriner, W. W., on High-Speed Craft, 578*. See LETTER, 756
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Compound Locomobile with Superheater, 767* ; Experimental Engine, Univerity College, Cardiff, 612* ; Works and Products, 635*, 670*
Mass and Energy, Nature of, 454
— — Weight in Dynamics, 567
Massaboden Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 196*
Materials, Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Mathematical Investigation, Workshop Accidents, 5
Mathematics, Continuity and Discontinuity, 795
— for Engineers, 795, 834
— Fourier, Bessel and Clifford Functions, 851
— Vector Algebra, Elements of (Review), 762
Matter, Constitution and Properties. See *Positive Rays*
— Structure of the Atom, 124
May, H., on the Size of Airships, 439, 464*
— Lecture, Institute of Metals, by Prof. C. Benedicks, on Thermo-Electricity, 851
Maybury, Sir H. P., on Roads, 583
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Railway Construction at Slough, 306*
McCook-Field Wind Tunnel, 501*, 534*
McDonald, P. B., on Engineering and Adventure, 198
McLachlan, N. W., on Testing Aeroplane Ribs, 1*
Measuring Machines, for Screw Gauges, 273*, 594*
Meat Transport, German Cold Storage Barges, 765
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, F. W. Dean, on Boilers for U.S. Emergency Fleet, 294*. See 316 ; H. Kreisinger, on Trials of Water-Tube Boilers for U.S. Emergency Fleet, 295*. See 316

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

Election of Officers, 152, 272
Modification of By-laws, 152, 271, 338
Presentation of Rhone Aero-Engine, 153
Annual General Meeting, 271, 338
Annual Report, 271
Benevolent Fund, 272
Informal Meetings, 251
The Late Mr. Wilson Worsdell, 575. See 553*
Junior Grade of Graduates, 575
Annual Dinner, 577
Hadfield Prize for Hardness Tests, 680
Recent Advances in Utilisation of Water Power, by E. M. Bergstrom, 140*, 152, 191*, 227*, 272, 338. See LETTERS, 355, 421
Exact Data on the Performance of Mechanical Stokers as applied to Lancashire or other Narrow-Flued Boilers, by D. Brownlie, 404, 426, 495. See LETTERS, 590, 609. See also 71
Hardening of Screw Gauges with the Least Distortion in Pitch, by the Late W. J. Lineham, 575, 593*, 595*
Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
— Trades, Effect of War, 173
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
Mechanics, Collision Dynamics, Principles and Problems, 565*, 604*, 669*, 710*. See *Errata*, 792. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 857
— Definitions of Energy, 490. See 836, 857
Medicine, Royal Society of ; Discussion on Current Generation for X-Ray Work, 315
Melbourne, Power Supply from Brown Coal, 287
— Suburban Railway Electrification, 6*, 40*
Mellor, Dr. J. W., on Casting Gas Retorts, 803*. See 787
Membranes, Rubber, Properties in Liquid Gases, 122
Mercantile Marine, American, Government Assistance, 868
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships ; Steamers*
Mercurous Nitrate Test, Internal Stresses in Brass, 394*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Mesopotamian Railways, Inspection Ambulance Motor Trolley, 127*
— Shallow-Draught Gunboats, 579*
Metacentric Height, Stability of Aeroplanes, 857*
Metals, Annealing Temperatures, Optical Bench for Determining, 855
— Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cold Rolled, Properties of, 112
— Conductivity of, Thermo-Electric Effects, 831
— Construction for Aeroplanes, 357*, 375*, 408*. See LETTERS, 421*, 458, 490, 514*, 545
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*

Metals, Institute of :

Programme of Spring Meeting, London, 264
Annual Report, 352
Treasurer's Report, 352
Induction of New President, Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir G. Goodwin, 352
Reports of Discussions, 352, 370, 399
Concessions to Student Members, 499
Presidential Address, on the Use of Non-Ferrous Metals in Naval Machinery, by Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir G. Goodwin, 354. See 349
Fifth Report to the Corrosion Committee, by G. D. Bengough, R. M. Jones and Ruth Pirret, 357, 370
Action on Aluminium of Hard Industrial Water, by R. Seligman and P. Williams, 362, 371
Art of Casting in High Tensile Brass, by N. J. Maclean, 372, 388*
Removal of Internal Stress in 70 : 30 Brass by Low Temperature Annealing, by H. Moore and S. Beckinsale, 393*, 399
Model for Representing the Constitution of Ternary Alloys, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, 400, 527*. See 868
Zinc Alloys with Aluminium and Copper by Dr. W. Rosenhain, J. L. Haughton and Miss K. E. Bingham, 400
Tin-Phosphorus Alloys, by A. C. Vivian, 400
Notes on the Effects of Hydrogen on Copper, by W. C. Hothersall and E. L. Rhead, 391*, 400
Effect of Progressive Cold Drawing upon some Physical Properties of Commercially Pure Copper, by W. E. Alkins, 400
Influence of Cold Rolling on the Physical Properties of Copper, by F. Johnson, 401
Study of Thermal Electromotive Forces as an Aid to the Investigation of the Constitution of Alloy Systems, by J. L. Haughton, 401, 803*
Idiomorphic Crystals of Electro-Deposited Copper, by W. E. Hughes, 401
Polishing and Etching of Zinc for Micro Examination, by H. H. Hayes, 401, 466
May Lecture, on Recent Progress in Thermo-Electricity by Prof. C. Benedicks, 831

Metals, Magnetic Susceptibility, 316
— Mixer, 700-ton Mondevilles-Colombelles Works, 293*
— Non-Ferrous, Cold Rolling Mills, Vickers, Ltd., 307
— — Use in Naval Machinery, 354. See 349
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 58*, 188*, 189*, 308*, 309*, 488*, 489*, 622*, 623*, 752*, 753*
— of Rare Earths (Review), 456
— Solid and Liquid, Specific Heat of, 31
— Structure of. See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
— Trade and Industry, Indian, 222
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography ; Metallurgy ; Microphotographs*
Metallic Films, Transparent, Production, 402
Metallography of Galvanised Steel, 327*
— Polishing and Etching Zinc, 401, 466
— Use of Microscope in, 86*, 107*
— See also *Metals ; Metallurgy ; Microphotographs*

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Anti-Friction, Use in Navy, 355
— Cold Rolled, Properties of, 112
— Constitution of, Investigation by Thermal Electromotive Forces, 401, 803*
— Copper, Granulating by Air Blast, 390*
— Iron-Nickel, Properties and Applications, 663
— Ternary, Model Representing Constitution, 400, 527*. See 868
— Zinc-Copper-Aluminium, Constitution and Properties, 400
— — Iron, Crystallisation Curves, 327*
Basic Slag, Production and Use in Agriculture, 455
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Castings for Diesel Engines, Composition and Properties, 177*, 249. See LETTER, 355
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Copper, Effects of Hydrogen, 391*, 400
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry. See *Foundry*
Furnaces, Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Annealing Brass at Low Temperatures, 393*, 399
— — Annealing Temperatures, Optical Bench for Determining, 855
— — Annealing and Tempering Steel Wire, 733*
— — Chromium Steels, Effect on Resistance, 676
— — Diesel Engine Castings, 179. See 249 355
— — of Duralumin, 412*
— — Hardening of Screw Gauges, 575, 593*, 595*
— — Hardening of Steel Disc, Distortion, 576, 594*
— — High-Tensile Steel Strip, 412*
— — Nickel-Chrome Steel, and Brittleness, 678
— — Pot-annealing Furnace, Chantraine 754*
— — Turbine Steel, Effects of, 452
— — Steel, Effect on Mechanical and Magnetic Properties, 136*

Metallurgy—*continued.*
Iron, Chemical Analysis of (Review), 22
— Manufacture, Valuation of Materials, 607, 641, 642
— — See also *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals and Alloys, Cold Rolled, Properties, 112
— Mixer, 700-ton, Mondeville-Colombelles Works, 293*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Metallurgical Department, N.P.L., Work of, 868
Microscope, Use in Metallography, 86*, 107*
Model Representing Constitution of Alloys, 400, 527*. See 868
Ore Concentration by Froth Flotation, 153
— — Magnetic Separators, 317
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*; *Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slag, Basic, Production and Use in Agriculture, 455
— Blast-Furnace Brick Manufacture, 690
— Cements, Manufacture, 626, 641
— Conditions, in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 644, 661*
— Silicon Reduction from, Steel Manufacture, 644, 666*
Spelter Industry, Present Position and Prospects, 123
Steels, Chromium, Effect of Heat Treatment on Resistance, 676
— — Thermal Analysis, 676, 692*
— — Structure, 677
— Distribution of Phosphorous, 676
— Effect of Initial Temperature, 678, 681*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— High Speed, Use of Molybdenum, 23
— Manufacture, Acid, Silicon Reduction from Slag, 644, 666*
— — Basic, Slag Conditions, 644, 661*
— — Plant at Mondeville-Colombelles Works, 180*, 293*
— Nickel-Chrome, Brittleness, 678
— Welding. See *Welding*
Zinc industry, Present Position and Prospects, 128
— Recovery from Low-Grade Ores, 82
See also *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Microphotographs*; *Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, American Institute of. See *Mining*
— — Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Metcalfe, J., the Late, 545
Meteorological Exhibits, Royal Society Soirée, 864
— Office, Control by Air Ministry, 282
Meteorological Society, Royal
Pioneers in the Science of the Weather, by Sir N. Shaw, 143
Status of Meteorological Office and its Relation to the State and to the Public, by Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 282
Atmospheric and Terrestrial Radiation, by W. H. Dines, 282
Internal Friction in the Atmosphere, by D. Brunt, 282
Clouds as seen from an Aeroplane, by Capt. C. K. M. Douglas, 420
Night Sky Recorder, 614
Local Weather Conditions, at Mullion, Cornwall, by Lieut. N. L. Silvester, 614
Surrey Hailstorm, July 16th, 1918, by J. E. Clark, 614
Agricultural Climatology of Australia, by G. Taylor, 694
Report on Phenological Observations for 1919, by J. E. Clark and H. B. Adames, 694
Ether Differential Radiometer, by W. H. Dines, 836
Composition, Ionisation and Viscosity of the Atmosphere at Great Heights, by Prof. S. Chapman and E. A. Milne, 836
Meteorological Work in the War, 416
Meteorology, Cloud Recorder for Night Use, 614
— Early Workers in, 143
Meters, Gas, Internal Corrosion, 787
Metrology, Projection Apparatus, Screw Gauges, 273*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Electric Drive for Lead Rolling Mill, 215*. See *Addendum*, 283
— See also *London*
Michell Bearing, Mathematical Theory of, 223*. See *Erratum*, 291
— Bearings, H.M.S. "Hood," 399*
— Workshop Viscosity Meter, 506*
Midland Railway, 0-10-0 Type Superheater Locomotive, 311*
Microphotographs, Cast Iron for Diesel Engines, 179*
— Copper, Effects of Hydrogen, 392*
— Galvanised Steel, 328*, 329*
— High Tensile Brasses, 380*
— Iron and Steel, at High Magnifications, 86*
— Nickel-Chromium Steel, 688*
— Steel Wire, 731*, 732*, 733*, 750*, 751*
Microscopes and Accessories, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 56, 88
— Design, Construction and Application, 86*, 106*
— History of, 86
— Objectives, Testing, 106
Microscopic Examination, Preparation of Zinc, 401, 466
Microscopical Society, Royal, Discussion on Microscopes, 86*, 106*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Microtome, Cambridge and Paul Instrument Co., Ltd., 659
Military Motor Cars. See *Tanks*
— Railways in French War Area, 277,* 747
Miller, C. P., on Effect of Initial Temperature on Steel, 678, 681*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mills, Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Milton, Ltd., Relieving Attachment for Lathes, 345*
Mine, Cornish, Failure of Man Engine, 352*
— French, Restoration of, Sub-aqueous Camera, 868
— laying Submarines, German, 429*. See 419
— Sweeping Work, Submarine Depth Meter, 333*
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Coal. See *Collieries*
— See also *Coal*; *Collieries*; *Mining*; *Ores*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
Minerals, Flow at High Temperatures and Pressures, 151
— Magnetic Susceptibility, 316
— of Rare Elements, Analysis of (Review), 456
— Resources Bureau, Imperial, 55, 530. See 790.
— Wealth of Queensland, 440
— Zirconium, Analysis, 610
— See also *Coal*; *Mining*; *Ores*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Safety Lamps, Development, 383
— — Lamps, Oil and Electric, Comparisons, 312
Mining, Coal, and the Coal Miner (Review), 869
— French Legislation, 27
— Institute of Scotland, H. M. Cadell on Oil in Scotland, 90
— and Metallurgy, American Institute of, Professor P. W. Bridgman on One-Piece Gun Construction, 712*
— — Metallurgy, Institution of, W. Broadbridge on Froth Flotation, 153
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Shipping, Work of, 52
— of Transport, Committee on Railway Electrification, 416
— of Transport and Railway Working, 123, 415. See 654.
"Miranda" Class Destroyers, 579*
Mirrors, Reversing, Photo-Process Cameras, 56
Mississippi River, Keokuk Power Plant, 192*
Mitchell, J., on Whitby Harbour Improvements 129
Mitre Wheels, Grinding Machine, 702*
Mixer, Metal, 700-ton, Mondeville-Colombelles Works, 293*
Mixing Machine, Concrete, for Road Construction, 557*
Mockfjaerden Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 195*
Model Experiments. See *Aeronautics*; *Ship Models*; *Ship Resistance*
— Representing Constitution of Ternary Alloys, 400 527*. See 868
— for Stress Determination. See *Optical Determination of Stress*
Moisture Condensation, Rendering Air Flow Visible by, 501*, 534*
Molecular Energy in Gases, 842
Molybdenum, Canadian Production of, 186
— Use in High Speed Steel, 23
Monaco, French and Italian Seaplanes at, 655*
Mondeville-Colombelles Steel Works' Plant, 180*, 293*
Monolithic Concrete Building Construction, Forms, 519
Montagnon, E L., on the Loads on Crane Wheels, 705*. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 856
Montagu, Lord, on Roads and Transport in India, 724
Monypenny, J. H. G., on Chromium Steels, 677
Moodie, R., the Late, 590
Moon's Motion, Dynamics of, 605*
Moore, H., on Ignition Temperatures of Liquid Fuels, 151; on Annealing Brass, 393*, 399
Morgan Self-Heating Crucible, 868
Morrow, Dr. J., on Auxiliary Condensers, 687
Mortar, Cement, Standardising Consistency, 587
— — Water for Mixing, 587
Motor Boat, Coastal, "C. M.B. 4," 372
— — Clutch and Reversing Gear for, Langdon Engineering Works, 375*; Green Engine Co., 408*; Wolseley Magnetic, 786
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 372*, 406.* See 310*
— — Hydraulic Propulsion, Gill System, 408
— — Langdon's Ejector Silencer, 375*
— Car, Angus-Sanderson, Transmission and Control Gear, 210*
Motor Car Details:
Bevel Drive, Clayton Tractor, 743*
Brake Gear, Angus-Sanderson Car, 210*
Clutches, Clayton, Tractor, 743*
Differential Gear, Angus-Sanderson Car, 210* Alldays and Onions Tractor, 244*
Engine Mounting, Clayton Tractor, 743*
Front Axle, Angus-Sanderson Car, 210*
Gear Box and Control Mechanism, Angus-Sanderson Car, 210*; Clayton Tractor, 743*
Rear Axle, Angus-Sanderson Car, 210*; Alldays and Onions Tractor, 244*
Steering Gear, Alldays and Onions Tractor, 245*; Clayton Tractor, 743*
Motor-Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers.*
— — Engines Alcohol-Ether (Natalite) Fuel for, 150. See *Erratum*, 177
— — Engine Exhaust, Effect on Garage Atmosphere, 32
— — Engines. See also *Engines, Petrol*
— — Gear Cutting for, 382. See LETTERS, 680, 836
— — Industry, German, 217
— — Military. See *Tanks*
— — Mixed Fuels for, Recent Patents, 251
— — Rating for Taxation, 483, 809. See 466
Motor-Car Repairs, Electro-Deposition of Iron, 655
— — Special Steels for, Standardisation, 551
— — Springs, Design, 783
— — Tyres, Pneumatic, Standardisation of, 114
— — Works, Ford, Organisation, 417
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Electric, 90 h.p., D.C., Lead Rolling Mill, 215*. See *Addendum*, 283
— — Control Gear, Melbourne Suburban Railways, 40*
— — Efficiency Curves, Melbourne Suburban Railways, 43*
— — Rules for Rating, 523
— Fire Engine, Tilling-Stevens Petrol Electric, 173*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Trials of Agricultural Tractors, 90, 251, 315. See 157*, 494
— Marine. See *Engines*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Boats*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Repair Depot, Slough, Rapid Railway Construction, 306*
— Ship "Afrika," East Asiatic Co., 540*
— — "Asia," East Asiatic Co., 12*
— — "Fullagar," Launch, 216. See also *Fullagar Marine Diesel Engine*
— — "Narragansett," Oil Tanker, 623*, 716*
— — Trend of Diesel Machinery, 617
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit, Benzole, Corrosion of Metals by, 218
— — Production from Coal, 518, 554
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trolley Car, Inspection Ambulance, Mesopotamian Railways, 127*
— Vehicles, Coal Gas Fuel for, Competition, 186
— — Defects and Remedies, 782
— — Producer Gas for, 59*, 85, 92. See *Errata*, 57, 117
— — Worn, Supply of Parts, 782
— Wagon, Electric Tipping (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.) 446*
— — Steam, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 780*
— — Steam, Manufacture. See *Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works*; *Foster's Works*
— — Steam Kermode Oil Fuel, 644*
— — See also *Tractor*
Mould Loft, Armstrong Shipyard, 540*
— Monolithic Concrete Building Construction, 519
— Portable, for Concrete Building, 225
Moulded Plating, Use in Shipbuilding, 149
Moulding Machines, Concrete Blocks, 518, 556
— — Concrete Tiles, Vickers, Ltd., 557*
Moulton, Lord, on the Chemical Engineer, 384
Mountains, Model Illustrating Origin, 650
Mounting Panoramic Photographs, 659
Mullion, Cornwall, Local Weather, 614
Multiple Accidents, Workshop, Mathematical Investigation, 5
— Tool Holder for Lathes, Newland, 291*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Control of Industry, 703, 723, 734
Munitions Tribunals, Jurisdiction on Wages, 520
Myers, Dr. C. S., on Psychological *versus* Scientific Management, 773

N.

"NARRAGANSETT," Motor Oil Tank Ship, 623*, 716*
Narrow Gauge Railways in French War Area, 277*, 747
Natalite Fuel for Motor Cars, 150. See *Erratum*, 177
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, U.S., Reports, 177, 793, 216
— Physical Laboratory, Exhibits at Royal Society Soirée, 659, 864; Gear-Testing Machine, 334*; Informal Visits, 762; Projection Apparatus for Screw Gauges, 273*; Tank Experiments on Submarine Warfare, 419, 770*; Testing Scientific Glassware, 188; Work of, 866*
— Shipbuilding Yards, 52
Natural Gas, Recovery of Petrol, 760
— — Production of Helium, 124
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Naval Architects, Institution of:
Report on Training Shipyard Apprentices, 290. See 311, 418
Programme of Spring Meeting, London, 351
Report of Council, 417
Election of Officers, 418
Civil Engineers Registration Bill, 418
Presidential Address, by Earl of Durham, on Labour Problems and Reconstruction, 418
Annual Dinner, 419
Reports of Discussions, 418, 427, 472
H.M.S. "Hood," by Sir E. d'Eyncourt, 418, 422*. See 397*, 854*
German Submarines, by A. W. Johns, 419, 428*
Model Experiments in Connection with Submarine Warfare, by G. S. Baker, 419, 770*
Notes on our Economic Position as a Shipbuilding Country, by Sir A. Yarrow, 457, 459*. See LETTERS, 458, 490
Further Notes on the Dimensions of Cargo Steamers, by J. Anderson, 438, 460*
Freeboard and Strength of Ships, by J. Bruhn, 438, 807*
Stabilisation of Ships by means of Gyroscopes, by P. R. Jackson, 439, 462*
Yawing of Ships caused by Oscillations amongst Waves, by Dr. K. Suyehiro, 439, 874
Naval Architects—*continued.*
Effect of Size upon Performance of Rigid Airships, by C. I. R. Campbell and H. May, 439, 464*
Effects of Holes, Cracks, and other Discontinuities in Ships' Plating, by Prof. E. G. Coker and A. L. Kimball, 440, 840*
Experience and Practice in Mechanical Reduction Gears in Warships, by Engineer-Commander H. B. Tostevin, 472, 474*
Balancing of Rotors and Determining the Position and Amount of Balancing Weights, by J. J. King-Salter, 473, 491*
Turbulent Fluid Motion and Skin Friction, by Prof. T. H. Havelock, 474, 737*
Programme of Summer Meeting, Liverpool, 726
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of, G. L. R. Kothny, on High Vacuum Apparatus, 28*. See LETTER, 57
— — See also *Japanese*
— Architecture in Aeronautics, 857*
— — Design of High-Speed War Vessels, 578*. See LETTER, 756
— — See also *Warships*
— Constructors, Royal Corps, Work, 451
— Dockyards, Merchant Shipbuilding, 21, 350, 382
— Engineers, Training of, 421
— Machinery, Development of Reduction Gears, 472, 474*
— — Use of Non-Ferrous Metals, 384. See 349
— Operations, European War (Review), 521
— Programme, United States, 321
— Propelling Machinery, Development of, 349. See 354
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Brown Gyrostatic Compass, 202*
— Inaccuracies of Magnetic Compass, 202
— Inland, Committee on Canals and Waterways, 762
— — German Development, 791
— — Use of English Canals, 252
— Longitude Determination by Watches, 716
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navy, British. See *H.M.*, under *Warships*
— Estimates, 381. See LETTER, 421
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Nebulium, Atomic Weight, 433
Neon, Isotopes and Atomic Weight, 396*, 454]
Nets, Submarine Defence, Tank Experiments, 419, 770*
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Armstrong Shipyard. See *Shipyard*
— Electric Power Stations, Development, 619
Newland Engineering Syndicate, Ltd., Multiple Tool Holder, 291*
Newport Power Station, Melbourne Electric Railways, 6*
New Year Honours, 23
— York Central Railroad, Anchor Pin Renewal, Cornwall Bridge, 790*
— York Water Supply, Grouting Operations, Catskill Aqueduct, 525*, 559*, 627*
— Zealand, Titaniferous Iron Ores, 875*. See 676
"Niagara," ss., Propeller Balance and Vibration, 494*. See 474
Nicholson, Major J. S., on Metal Construction for Aircraft, 357*, 375,* 408*. See LETTERS, 421*, 458, 490, 514*, 545
Nieuport Seaplanes, at Monaco, 656*
Nickel and Chrome-Nickel Steel, Magnetic and Mechanical Tests, 136*
— Chrome Steel, Brittleness, 678
— — Steel Rolls, Cold Rolling Mills, 307
— Chromium Steel, Effect of Initial Temperature, 678, 681*
Nitrates, Powdered, Caking of, 455
Nitrogen Absorption in Vacuum Tubes, 420
— Products Committee, Report, 119, 183, 434. See LETTER, 156
— — Manufacture in Britain, 119
Noise, Diesel Engine, Reduction of, 797
Non-Conducting Covering. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals*; *Metallurgy*
Noon Reflector, Professor Boys', 658
Norbury, A. L., on Chromium Steel, 676
Normand's Weight Equation, Airship Design, 859
Normande, Société de Métallurgie, Caën Works, 180*, 293*
Northall-Lawrie, D., on Electric Osmosis, 689
Norway, Bjukanfos Power Plant, Pipe Line Anchorage, 252*
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders:
Some Suggested Developments in Laying-off for Speeding up Ship Construction, by J. C. G. Cooper, 149
Diesel Engine Castings, by F. J. Cook, 177*. See 249. See LETTER, 355
Flying Boats: The Form and Dimensions of Their Hulls, by G. S. Baker, 223*
Tests of Steel for Turbine Construction, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield and H. M. Duncan, 452
Power Station Progress, by J. S. Watson, 619
Tests of Marine Auxiliary Condensers, by C. W. Cairns and Dr. J. Morrow, 687
Bibliographical Papers by Graduates, 708
North Eastern Railway, Carlisle Branch, Profile, 209*
— — Railway, Goods Locomotive, 56*, 208.* See *Erratum*, 83

North, Notes from, 14, 49, 83, 117, 147, 181, 217, 247, 312, 347, 379, 413, 449, 481, 515, 549, 581, 615, 651, 685, 721, 757, 793, 827, 861. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Norwich, Road Construction, Labour-Saving Appliances, 726
Norwegian Trunk Railway, Baldwin Locomotive, 448*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland*; *North*; *South West*; *South Yorkshire*; and *Industrial*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Notched Bar Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Nut, Die, Split, for Repairing Damaged Studs, 701*
— Locking Plates, Adjustable Template, 702*

O.

Obituary :
Ainsworth, George, 117
Allen, Sir C., 523*
Boumphrey, H. S., 862
Brindley, H. S. B., 489
Chittick, C., 413
Dolivo-Dobrowolsky, Dr., 352. See *errata*, 403
Gayley, J., 420
Hands, C. H., 308
Heenan, H., 855
Huntington, Prof. A. K., 555
Izat, Alexander, 79
Jones, Major E. R., 125
Lyster, A. G., 387*
Metcalfe, J., 645
Moodie, R., 590
Priest, F. E., 548
Procter, J., 356
Rhodes, C. E., 802
Schmid, Albert, 147
Sheldon, W., 802
Trautweiller, A., 421
Williams, W. R., 313
Worsdell, W., 553*. See 575
Objectives, Microscope, Testing, 106
Observation in Scientific Enquiry, 735
Obturator Rings, Diesel Engine Pistons, 520
Oil and Coal Dust, Use as Liquid Fuel, 577
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
Fired Cooking Ranges for Naval Use, 422*
— Fuel Burner for Glass Works, 610
— — Burner, Welcome, for Cooking Ranges, 378
— — and Coal, Marine Propulsion, Comparisons, 417
— — Heavy, for Diesel and Semi-Diesel Engines, 19
— — Ignition Temperatures, 151
— — Installation, White System, S.S. "Aquitania," 332; S.S. "Olympic," 865
— — Kermode System, on Steam Wagon, 644*
— — Use in Navy, 579, 756
— Hydrogenation of (Review), 268
— Lubricating, Effect of Surface Tension and Fatty Acids, 184. See LETTER, 279
— — Examination, 653
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
— Petroleum Consumption during War, 351
Pressure Governors, Hydraulic Turbines, 227*
Prospects in Scotland, 90
— Strainer for Diesel Engines, 701*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
Oil Tank Ship "Narraganett," Diesel Engines, 623*, 716*
— — Steamers, Movement of Cargo, Tank Experiments, 867
— — Steamer "San Fernando," 76*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Viscosity Measurements at High Pressures, 867
— — of, Measurement by Falling Sphere, 860
— — Meter, Michell's Ball and Cup Type, 509*
— Wells, Airlift Pumping, 725
— — Gas traps for, 220
— See also *Lubrication*; *Petroleum*
Oishi, G., on Chromium Steels, 676, 692*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
"Olympic," S.S., Oil Fuel Installation, 865
Open Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55, 87
— Bench, Annealing Tests of Metals, 855
— Determination of Stresses, Aeroplane Wing Framework, 25*; Holes in Tension Members, 259*, 298*. See LETTER, 458*; Holes and Cracks, Ship's Plating, 440, 840*
— Glass. See *Glass*
— Indicator, Burstall's Internal-Combustion Engines, 658
— Projection Apparatus, Screw Gauges, 273*
— Properties of Air, 690
— Stress Recorder, Fereday-Palmer, for Bridges, 138*
— System, Tracing Rays through, 720
— Society, Exhibition of Apparatus, 55, 87*. See *Addendum*, 117; Discussion on Microscopes, 86*, 106*
Optics, Microscope Design, Construction and Application, 86*, 106*
Ordnance. See *Ballistics*; *Explosives*; *Guns*; *Warships*
Ore Concentration, Froth Flotation, 153
— — Magnetic Separators, 317
— Iron, Indian Deposits, 221
— — Titaniferous, New Zealand, 875*. See 676
— — Valuation, 607, 641, 642
— Low-Grade, Zinc Recovery from, 82
— Rare Elements, Analysis of (Review), 456
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Ormandy, Dr. W. E., on Mixed Fuels for Motor Cars, 251; on Electric Osmosis, 689
Oscillations, Electric. See *Telegraphy Wireless*
— Wave, and the Yawing of Ships, 439, 874
Osmosis, Electric, Commercial Applications, 689
Ouse, River, Grab Dredging Plant, 572*
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Tunnel, Development, 753
Overhead Cranes. See Cranes
— Equipment, Melbourne Electric Railways, 10*
Overseas Touring Trade Exhibition, 252
— Trade Commissioners, 654
Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine for Manholes, 606*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, Manufacture and Supply of, 156
— — Use of Catalysers, 268
— Use in Gas Manufacture, 819

P.

PACKING, Hydraulic, for very High Pressures, 712*
Panama Canal, Annual Report, 52
— — Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 195*. See 339
— — Surges due to Lock Operation, 89
Panoramic Photographs, Method of Mounting, 659
Pantograph Collector Gear, Melbourne Electric Railways, 41*
Paraffin Carburettor, Wolseley, 786*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Parkgate Iron Works, Blast Furnace Practice, 646*. See 641, 642
Parkinson Milling Machine Bracing, 237*
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., Oil Engines at Motor Boat Exhibition, 373*; Paraffin Marine Motors, 820*
Parsons, Sir C. A., on High Temperature and Pressure Research, 150; Apparatus for Demonstrating Water Hammer, 658
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam*; *Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patchell, W. H., on a By-Product Producer Plant, 529*, 562*
Patents Act, New Features of, 53
— Applications and the War, 54
— Income Tax on, 490
— Infringement Case, Half-Watt Lamps, 519
— Litigation in 1919, 546
— In New European States, 765
— Prolongation of, 287. see 546
— Recent, Mixed Fuels for Motor Cars, 251
— Record, 33*, 67*, 132*, 199*, 265*, 330*, 396*, 499*, 532*, 598*, 634*, 730*, 775*, 809*, 845, 878*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
— Simons' Dredger, Prolongation, 554
Patrol Boats. See *Warships*
Pattern Shop, Cammell Laird Shipyard, 814*
Patterson, C. M., on Tea-Drying Machines, 89
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Pearson's Balanced Hydraulic Valve, 281*
Peat, Difficulties of Utilisation, 484
Peking-Mukden Railway, Baldwin, Locomotive, 448*
Pelton Wheels, Development, Design and Trials, 229*
— — Reconstruction, 851*
Pendulum, Clock, Circular Correction, 670*, 710
— Ballistic, Dynamics of, 710*
— Dynamics of, 669*, 670*, 710*. See *Errata*, 792
Pennsylvania Railroad, Locomotive Design, 87
Perman & Co., Ltd., Oil Engines and Oil-Driven Winch, 373*
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
Permeability, Gas, of Airship Fabrics, 868
Pests, Insect, and International Communications, 552
Petrol, Recovery from Natural Gas, 760
— Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Electric Fire Engine, Tilling-Stevens, 173*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Consumption during War, 351
— Industry, United States, Production of Helium, 124
— Technologists, Institution of, A. J. Wilson on the Application of Liquid Fuel to Heavy Oil Engines, 19; H. Moore on Spontaneous Ignition Temperatures of Liquid Fuels, 151; Dr. W. R. Ormandy on Mixed Fuels for Motor Cars, 251; G. F. Robertshaw on Examination of Lubricating Oils, 653; Discussion on Air Lift Pumping, 725
— Wells, Airlift Pumping, 725
— — Gas Traps for, 220
— See also *Oil*; *Paraffin*; *Engines, Oil*
Phantom Condenser, Wireless Telegraphy, 88
Phenological Observations for 1919, 604
Philosophical Society, Greenock. See *Greenock*
Phosphorus Distribution in Steel, 676
Photo-Elasticity. See *Optical Determination of Stress*
Photographic Action of Coal, 485
— — Positive Rays, 318*
— Stress Recorder, Fereday-Palmer, for Bridges, 138*
Photographs, Panoramic, Method of Mounting, 659
Photography with Spectacle Lenses, 223
— Subaqueous, in Flooded French Mines, Lens District, 868
Photomicrographic Society, Discussion on Microscopes, 86*, 106*
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Photo-Process Work, Apparatus for, 56
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*

Physical Society :
Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 55, 87*. See *Addendum*, 117
Absorption of Gases in the Electric Discharge Tube, by F. H. Newman, 420
Physical Society—*continued*.
Directional Hot-Wire Anemometer, by J. S. G. Thomas, 420
Einstein's Theory of Relativity, Discussion on, 580
Anomaly of the Nickel-Iron Alloys: its Causes and its Applications, by C. E. Guillaume, 663
Experiments on Thermionic Properties of Hot Filaments, by Dr. F. L. Hopwood, 719
Modified Theory of Crooke's Radiometer, by G. D. West, 719
Magnetic Properties of Silicon Iron (Stalloy) in Alternating Magnetic Fields of Low Value, by A. Campbell, 720
Tracing Rays through an Optical System, by T. Smith, 720
Physics, Arrangement of Atoms in Crystals, 761
— High Pressure and Temperature Research, 150. See 223
— Matter, Constitution and Properties. See *Positive Rays*
— Mass and Energy, Nature of, 454
— Properties of Liquids, 588
— Radiation, Mechanism of, 454*
— Structure of the Atom, 124
— Work of Lord Rayleigh, 455
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Piecework. See *Labour*
Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Pile, W. D., on Motor Spirit from Coal, 518
Piles, Destruction by Sea Water and Marine Organisms, 584
— Hollow, Ferro-Concrete, Armstrong Shipyard Quay, 436*
Pinions. See *Gears*; *Gearing*
Pins, Anchor, Cornwall Bridge, Renewal, 790*
Pipe Bending, Sand Filling Machine, 696
— Connections, Welded Steel, 730*
— Lines, Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 231*
— — Hydro-Electric Power Plants, Surge Tanks, 228*
Pipes, Economiser, Explosions of, 120
— Fluid Flow in, 474, 726, 737*, 867
— Gas, Internal Corrosion, 787
— Pressure Gauge, Machine for Trueing Ends, 701*
— Water, Ferro-Concrete, Manufacture, 485, 490
— — Incrustation and Iron Bacteria (Review) 569
— See also *Tubes*
Pippard, A. J. S., on the Aeroplane of Consistent Strength, 133. See LETTERS, 175, 280
Pirret, Ruth, Report on Corrosion, 357, 370
Pistons, Aluminium and Cast Iron, Aero Engines, 242*
— Diesel Engine, Design and Composition of Castings, 177*. See 249. See LETTER, 355
— — Engine, Obturator Rings for, 520
— Drop Forged, Machining Operations, 747*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Pitman, P., on Pelton Wheel Reconstruction, 851*
Pits, Soaking, for Steel Ingots, 294*
Planck's Quantum Theory of Energy (Review), 125
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant, Disadvantages of Durability, 468
— Growth, Crescograph Recorder, 727
Plate Edge Planing Machine. See *Planing Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*
— Boiler, Drilling Machine, Table Fittings, 160*
— Flanging Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Scarfing Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Stress Distribution near Holes, 259*, 298*, 440, 840*. See LETTER, 458*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Platelayers, Electric Tamping Machine for, 213
Platers' Shed, Armstrong Shipyard, 540*, 567*; Cammell Laird Shipyard, 815*
Plating, Electro-. See *Electro*
— Ship's, Stresses round Holes and Cracks, 440, 840*. See also 259*, 298*, 458*
Platinum Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Plough, Motor. See *Tractor*
Plumbers' Shop, Armstrong Shipyard, 696*
Pneumatic Power Station, Armstrong Shipyard, 697*
— Tyres, Standardisation of, 114
— See also *Compressed Air*; *Air Compressor*
"Pointolite" Tungsten Arc Lamps, 56
Polarised Light. See *Light* and *Optical Determination of Stress*
Polishing Machine for Condenser Tubes, 701*
— Zinc for Micro-Examination, 401, 466
Pontoons, Ferro-Concrete, Grab Dredger, 572*
Porjus Hydro-Electric Power Station, 195
Port Authorities and Labour Representatives, 829
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portbury Shipbuilding Yard, 52
Porter, J., on Wear of Diesel Engines, 416
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Positive Rays, Properties and Applications, 286, 318*, 335*, 384*, 402*, 453*
Pot-Annealing Furnace, Chantraine Rotary Flame, 754*
Potentiometer. See *Electric*
Powder for Guns. See *Explosives*
Powdered Chemicals, Caking of, 455
— Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power, Electric, Distribution, Armstrong Shipyard, 696; Marshall's Works, 675; Cammell Laird Shipyard, 817
— — Electricity Supply Bill, 18, 554
— — Steel Works, Comparisons of D.C. and Three-Phase, 643, 664*
— — Supply by Gas Companies, 819
— Gas. See *Producers*; *Engines, Gas*
Power Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plant Engineering, Steam (Review), 22
— — Gas Producer, Hoffman Works, 529*, 562*
— — Hydro-Electric, Appalachian Power Co., 145*
— — Hydro-Electric, Built since 1895, 140, 191. See 338
— — Hydro-Electric, California Gas and Electric Corporation, 196*
— — Hydro-Electric, Cedar Rapids, Canada, 194*. See 339
— — Hydro-Electric, Chester, 194*
— — Hydro-Electric, Chevres, Switzerland, 143*
— — Hydro-Electric, Cost of Installation, 339
— — Hydro-Electric, Fully, Switzerland, 230*. See 339
— — Hydro-Electric, Keokuk, Mississippi River, 192*
— — Hydro-Electric, Kinlochleven, 230*
— — Hydro-Electric, Kinugawa, Japan, Pipe Line, 232*
— — Hydro-Electric, Massaboden, for Simplon Tunnel, 196*
— — Hydro-Electric, Panama Canal, 195*. See 339
— — Hydro-Electric, Pipe Lines, 231*
— — Hydro-Electric, Rjukanfos, Pipe Line Anchorage, 232*
— — Hydro-Electric, in Spain, Development, 796
— — Hydro-Electric, Surge Tanks for, 228*
— — Hydro-Electric, Swedish; Forshulton, Mockfjaerden, and Trollhattan, 195*; Porjus, 195
— — See also *Power Stations*; *Power, Water*
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Ship Resistance*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production from Blast Furnace Gas, 321, 448*
— — from Coal, By-Product Recovery, 183
— — Coal Required for, 543. See 591
— — Comparisons of Gas and Electricity, 544* 591, 763, 868
— — from Peat, 484
— Station, Electric, Cammell Laird Shipyard, 817*; Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 780*; Foster's Works, 847; Marshall's Works, 673*
— — Electric, Dalmarnock, Automatic Coal Scales, 754*
— — Electric, Failures of Turbo-Generators, 43*, 95*. See *Errata*, 116. See also 121, 176, 225, 254, 452
— — Electric, Melbourne Suburban Railways, 6*
— — Electric, Newcastle, Development, 619
— — Electric, Thermal Efficiency, 592
— — Exhaust Steam for Heating, 592
— — Hydraulic and Pneumatic, Armstrong Shipyard, 697*
— — Hydro-Electric (Review), 690
— — Regina, Canada, Accident to Turbo-Alternator, 252
— — Strainers for Circulating Water, 9*, 670*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Supply, Electric, Electricity (Supply) Act, 18, 554
— — Melbourne, from Brown Coal, 287
— Transmission Line, Melbourne Electric Railway System, 10*
— — See also *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Developments in Italy, 338
— — Available in various Countries, 232
— — Spain, Development, 796
— — Utilisation of, Recent Advances, 140*, 152, 191*, 227*, 272, 338. See LETTERS, 355, 421
— — See also *Hydraulic*; *Power Plants, Hydro-Electric*; *Pelton Wheels*; *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Pratt & Whitney Bench Lathe, Headstock, 710*
Presidential Address, Institution of Gas Engineers, by Sir D. Clerk, on the Gas Industry, 763
— — Institute of Metals, by Sir G. Goodwin, on Non-Ferrous Metal in the Navy, 854. See 349
— — Institution of Naval Architects, by Earl of Durham, on Labour Problems and Reconstruction, 418
— — Iron and Steel Institute, by Dr. J. E. Stead, on Progress in the Iron and Steel Industry, 620
— — Royal Meteorological Society, by Sir N. Shaw, on Pioneers in Weather Science, 143
Press, Brickmaking and Briquetting, 556*
— Electric Baling, for Jute Bags, 92*
— See also *Machine Tools*
Pressures, Detonation, Gaseous Explosions, 867
— Gauge Pipes, Machine for Trueing Ends, 701*
— High, Researches at, 150. See 223
— Horizontal, of Sand, 253
— Reached in Stellar Collisions, 151
Preston, G. F., on Steel Castings, 768*. See 676
Preston, S., on English Canals, 252
Price, T. W., on Inflammability of Air and Vapour Mixtures, 290
Prices of Commodities, Fluctuations in, 459*
— — Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priest, F. E., The Late, 548
Priestman Brothers, Grab Dredging Plant, Fen District, 572*
Primrose, J. S. G., on a Swiss Dynamometer Car, 871*
Printing for Business (Review), 207
Pritchard, J. E. M., on the Size of Airships, 184
Process Work, Photographic, Apparatus for, 56
Procter, J., The Late, 356
Producers, Gas, Low-Temperature Working and Tar Recovery, 619

Producers, Gas, for Motor Vehicles, 50*, 85, 92. See *Errata*, 57, 117
— — Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— Plant, Lymn, Ammonia Recovery, Design and Operation, 520*, 562*
Profile, N.E. Railway, Carlisle Branch, 209*
Profiling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Profit Sharing. See *Labour*
Projectile Drawing, French Locomotive used for, 214*
— Manufacture of Driving Bands, 355
— Velocity of, Chronograph for Measuring, 798. See 514
Projection Apparatus, Screw Gauges, 273*
Promotion, Factors Affecting, 102
Propellants for Guns. See *Explosives*
Propeller Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Blades, Materials for, 354
— Erosion, Water Hammer Action, 658
— Marine, Balance of, and Vibration of Ships, 494*. See 474
— — Balancing Machine, 473, 491
— — Loss Due to Drag, 27
— Testing Gear, N.P.L. Tank, 868
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Psychological Methods in Works Management, 773
Public Works Department, India, Treatment of Civil Engineers, 255
— — Statistics, Proposed Commission, 21
Pulverised Coal and Oil, Use as Liquid Fuel, 577
Pumps, Air and Circulating, Marshall's Power Station, 675*
— — for Vacuum Evaporators, Capacities of, 74*
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Boiler Feed, Marshall's Power Station, 674*
— Centrifugal, Electrically-Driven, Motor Fire Engine, 173*
— Chaine-Helice Liquid Elevator, 441*
— Circulating, Newport Power Station, Melbourne, 9*
— Hydraulic, Electrically-Driven, Armstrong Shipyard, 697*
— Red Lead, for Shipyard Work, 702*
Pumping, Airlift, for Oil Wells, 725
Purification, Clay, by Electric Osmosis, 689
Pyrometry, Refractory Tubes for Thermocouples, 868
— Reversing Key for, 864

Q.

QUADRUPLE-EXPANSION Engines. See *Engines*
Quantum Theory of Energy (Review), 125
Quays, Ferro-Concrete, Armstrong Shipyard, 434*
Queensland, Mineral Wealth of, 440
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quick-Firing Guns. See *Guns*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

"R.33" and "R.34" Airships, Machinery of, 433*, 504*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation, Atmospheric and Terrestrial, 282
— Experiments, Liquid Gas Thermoscope, 122
— Heat, Transmission at Low Temperatures, 123
— Invisible, Signalling by, 797
— Mechanism of, 454*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Radiometer, Crooke's, Modified Theory, 719
— Ether Differential, 836
Radiophonic Signalling, 797
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radojet Air Ejector for Marine Condensers, 29*. See LETTER, 57
Rails, Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railroad, Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul, Electric Locomotive, 289
— New York Central, Anchor Pin Renewal, Cornwall Bridge, 700*
— Pennsylvania, Locomotive Design, 87
— See also *Railways*
Railways, Australian, Report, 250
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Construction, Rapid, Slough Motor Depot, 306*
— Economics, Need for Publicity, 415
— Electric, Artificial Track Circuit for Signalling, 88
— Electrification, Melbourne Suburban Lines, 6*, 40*
— — and Ministry of Transport, 123, 416
— Engineers, Crewe, Annual Dinner, 123
— Great Western, Rapid Construction Work, Slough, 306*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— L. & N.W., Crewe Works, Record of Staff, 23
— London Underground, and Decentralisation, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720
— Loetschberg, Electric Locomotives, Citröen Gears, 712*
— Materials, Indian Imports, 222
— Mesopotamian, Inspection Ambulance Motor Trolley, 127*
— Midland, 0-10-0 Type Superheater Locomotive, 311*
— Narrow Gauge, in French War Area, 277*, 747
— North-Eastern, Goods Locomotive for, 50*, 208*. See *Erratum*, 83
— — Eastern, Profile of Carlisle Branch, 209*
— Norwegian Trunk, Baldwin Locomotive, 448*
— Peking-Mukden, Baldwin Locomotive for, 448*
— Rates, Increase in, 17, 654
— Rolling Stock Manufacture, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 778*
Railways Rolling Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Roumanian State, Bridge Restoration, 837*
— South of France, Locomotive used for Shell Drawing, 214*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Swiss, Dynamometer Car, 871*
— Track, Electric Tamping Machine, 213
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Transport, Gattie System of Goods Handling, 20
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United Kingdom, Statistics, 584
— Wheels and Axles, European and American Practice, 99
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Working, Detail Improvement and General Efficiency, 688
— — Policy of Ministry of Transport, 123, 415. See 654
— See also *Railroad* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Railwaymen's Wages and the Cost of Living, 51
Rainfall Records, Estimating River Flow from, 4
Ramsay, A., on Industrial Reconstruction, 160
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Electric Tipping Wagon, 446*
Rare Earths, Metals of (Review), 456
— Elements, Analysis of Minerals and Ores (Review), 456
Rating Electrical Machinery, International Rules, 523
— of Motor Cars for Taxation, 483. See 466, 869
Rayleigh, Lord, on the Blue Light of the Sky and Optical Properties of Air, 690
— — Work of, 455
Rays, Electric. See *Positive; Röntgen*
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Reconstruction, German Trade, and Raw Materials, 223
— Industrial, Co-operation of Capital and Labour, 160
— — Stimulus of the War, 173
— Labour Problems, 418
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Recorder, CO_2, Cambridge Electrical, 88*
— Cloud, for Night Use, 614
— Crescograph, for Plant Growth, 727
— Gyroscopic, Rolling of Ships, 462*. See 439
Recording Air Speed Indicator, Smith's, 80*
— Depth Meter, Mine-Sweeping Work, 333*
Red Lead Pump for Shipyard Work, 702*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears* and *Marine Propulsion*
Refractory Materials, American Chemical Society Symposium, 98, 128
— — for Gas Works, 129
— — for High Temperatures, 128
— — North Staffordshire District, 610
— — Specific Heat, 875. See 787
— — See also *Firebricks; Fireclays*
— Tubes for Thermocouples, 868
Refuse Destructor for Naval Service, 854*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regina Power Station, Accident to Turbo-Alternator, 252
Registration Bill, Civil Engineers, 418
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relativity, Einstein's Theory, Discussion, 580
Relieving Attachment for Lathes, 345*
"Remca" Electric Riveter, 625*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Repairs, Machinery, Electro-Deposition of Iron, 655
— Motor Car, Supply of Parts, 782
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report on Australian Railways, 250
— B.A. Committee on Stress Distribution, 25*
— of Coal Conservation Committee, Criticism, 543*, 591
— of Committee on Agricultural Machinery, 583
— Corrosion of Condenser Tubes, 257, 370
— Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 584
— Gas Investigation Committee, 787
— Gattie System of Goods Handling, 20
— German Chemical Industries, 223
— Indian Trade Commissioner, 221
— Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 5
— Lincoln Agricultural Tractor Trials, 90. See 157*, 494
— Manchester Ship Canal, 251
— — Steam Users' Association, 120, 836
— Merchant Shipbuilding in Government Dockyards, 350, 382. See 21
— Nitrogen Products Committee, 119, 183, 434. See LETTER, 156
— Tests of Marine Auxiliary Condensers, 687
— Training Shipyard Apprentices, 290. See 311, 418
— United States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 177, 216, 793
— Working of Panama Canal, 52
Research, Aeronautical, New Committee, 289, 621
— — Work of Advisory Committee, 289, 588, 726. See 621
— in Agricultural Machinery, 584
— Associations, Staffing of, 759
— Department, Scientific and Industrial, Action of Solid Lubricants, 320
— High Pressure and Temperature, 150. See 223
— Industrial Fatigue, Report, 5
— Laboratories and Rewards for Inventions, 39
— Scientific, in Industry, 735
— — in the Navy, 381
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Resistance, Air. See *Air* and *Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
Resonance Effects, Gas Driven Alternators, 665
Restoration of Pre-War Practices, Employment of Women, 350, 417
Retaining Wall, Ferro-Concrete, Armstrong Shipyard, 472*
— — Overturning Moment, 25*
Retorts, Gas, Manufacture by Casting, 803*. See 787
Reversing Key for Pyrometry, 864
— Gears, Locomotive, Grinding Machine for Links, 240*
— — for Motor Boats; Langdon, 375*; Green, 408*; Wolseley Magnetic, 786*
— Mirrors, Photo-Process Cameras, 56
— Rudder, Kitchen, on Fishing Vessels, 289. See 408
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Rhead, E. L., on the Effects of Hydrogen on Copper, 391*, 400
Rhine, Cold Storage Barges on, 765
Rhodes, C. E., the Late, 802
Rhone Aero-Engine, Presentation to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 153
Ribs, Aeroplane Wing, Method of Testing, 1*
Richards, G., Ltd., Surfacing, Boring and Milling Machine Details, 238*
Ridsdale, C. H., on Valuation of Ores, &c., 607, 641, 642
Rigidity Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Rigidity, Changes with Temperature, 659
Rings, Obturator, Diesel Engine Pistons, 520
Rio de Janeiro, Costeira Shipyard, 217
Rippon, J. E., on Effect of Initial Temperature on Steel, 673, 681*
Risk and Reward in Industry, 102
River Danube, Cernavoda Bridge, Restoration, 837*
— Flow, Estimating from Rainfall Records, 4
— German, Canalisation of, 791
— Ouse, Grab Dredging Plant, 572*
— St. Lawrence, Cornwall Bridge, Anchor Pin Renewal, 700*
— Tigris, Shallow-Draught Gunboats, 579*
Rivet Heaters, Portable Electric, 441*, 730*
— Holes, Ball Depth Gauge for Countersinking, 706*
Riveting Machine, "Remca" Electric, 625*
— Plant, Hydraulic, Armstrong Shipyard, 540*
Rjukanfos Power Plant, Pipe Line Anchorage, 232*
Roads, Capital Cost and Maintenance, 553
— Construction, Concrete Mixing and Laying Machine, 557*
— — French War Area, 618
— — Labour Saving Appliances at Norwich, 726
— Locomotive, Steam, for Showman, 849*
— — See also *Motor; Tractor*
— Traffic, London, Speed of Vehicles, 554
— and Transport in India, 724
Robertshaw, G. F., on Lubricating Oils, 653
Robertson, Major A., on Tubular Struts, 25*
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Two-Spindle Saw Bench, 46* ; Horizontal Band Saw, 257*
Rocks, Flow at High Temperatures and Pressures, 151
— Magnetic Susceptibility, 316
Rods, Hand Shearing Machines for, 524*
Rogers, Dr. F., on Brittleness in Steels, 678
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
Rolling, Cold, Effect on Copper, 401
— Loads, Stress Diagram for, 35*
— Mills, Cold, Non-Ferrous Metals, Vickers, Ltd., 307
— — Electric, Comparisons of D.C. and Three-Phase, 643, 664*
— — Measurement of Forces on Roll Necks, 258*
— — National Physical Laboratory, 868
— — Sheet Lead, Electric Drive, 215*. See Addendum, 283
— — Uniflow Engine for, 729
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock Manufacture, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 778*
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Rolls, Nickel-Chrome Steel, Cold Rolling Mills, 307
— Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
Röntgen Rays, Analysis by, 365*
— — Investigations, Atoms in Crystals, 761
— — Work, Current Generation, 315
— — Work, Recent Developments, 555
— Society; Discussion on Current Generation for X-Ray Work, 315; Professor W. H. Bragg on Analysis by Röntgen Rays, 365*
Roof Girder, Ferro-Concrete, Design, 777*
— Steel, Electrically Welded, 654
Ropes, Camel Hair, Alternating Stress Tests, 866
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Metallurgical Microscopes, 107*; Model Representing Constitution of Ternary Alloys, 400, 527*. See 866; on Zinc Alloys, 400
Rotation, Terrestrial, Effect on Gravity, 290
Rotational Dynamics, Experiments, 659
Rotors, Turbine, Balancing Machine, 473, 491*
Roumanian State Railways, Bridge Restoration, 837*
Round, Capt. H. J., on Direction and Position Finding, 106*, 161*
Rowan Bonus System, 219
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
— Corps of Naval Constructors, Work, 451

Royal Institution:

Low Temperature Studies, by Sir J. Dewar, 122
Researches at High Pressures and Temperatures, by Sir C. A. Parsons, 150
Gyrostatic Compass, by S. G. Brown, 202*
Positive Rays, by Sir J. J. Thomson, 286, 318*, 385*, 384*, 402*, 455*

Royal Institution—*continued.*

Magnetic Susceptibility, by Professor E. Wilson, 316
Problems of Lubrication, by Professor W. B. Hardy, 333
Petroleum and the War, by Sir J. Cadman, 351
Miners' Lamps, by Sir J. Cadman, 383
Meteorology and the War, by Lieut.-Col. E. Gold, 416
Scientific Work of the late Lord Rayleigh, by Sir J. J. Thomson, 455
Menace of Man's Dispersal of Insect Pests, by Prof. H. M. Lefroy, 552
Recent Advances in X-Ray Work, by Major G. W. C. Kaye, 555
Ebullition, Evaporation and Tensile Strength of Liquids, by Principal S. Skinner, 588
Blue Light of the Sky and the Optical Properties of Air, by Lord Rayleigh, 690
Thermionic Tube as Detector, Amplifier and Generator of Electric Oscillations, by Prof. W. Eccles, 724*
Thermionic Valve in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, by Prof. J. A. Fleming, 760*
Arrangement of Atoms in Crystals, by Prof. W. L. Bragg, 761

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Microscopical Society. See *Microscopical*
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— — of Medicine. See *Medicine*
— — Soirée, 658, 864
Rubber Membranes, Properties in Liquid Gases, 122
Rudder, Kitchen Reversing, on Fishing Vessels, 289. See 408
Rudge-Whitworth & Co., Steel Spar for Aeroplanes, 306*
Rules, International, Rating Electrical Machinery, 523
Russell, Dr. E. J., on Basic Slags, 455
— T., on the Ball Test, 675, 696*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*

S.

SAFETY Lamps, Development, 383
— — Oil and Electric, Comparisons, 321
Saint. See *St.*
Salts, Chemical, Caking of, 455
Sand, Iron, New Zealand Deposits, 875*. See 676
— Horizontal Pressure of, 253
— Filling Machine for Pipe Bending, 606
— Travel, near Madras Harbour, 291
Sanborn, J. F., on Grouting Operations, Catskill Water Supply, 525*, 558*, 627*
Sandeman, J. W., on Harbour Design, 130
Sanders, T. H., on Railway Wheels and Axles, 99
Satake, Y., on Stress Distribution in Tension Members, 250*, 296*. See LETTER, 458*
Savoia Seaplanes at Monaco, 657*
Sawmills, Armstrong Shipyard, 695*; Cammell Laird Shipyard, 814*; Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 743*, 779*; Foster's Works, 848*; Marshall's Works, 670*
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale Effect in Aerodynamic Experiments, 502
— Coal-Weighing, for Power Stations, 754*
Scarfing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Scavenging Methods, Marine Diesel Engines, 146*. See LETTERS, 175, 254, 280*, 356, 378, 458, 514, 660, 680
Schumann Light, Vacuum Spectroscope for, 55
Schmid, Albert, the Late, 147
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Physical and Optical Societies, 55, 87*. See *Addendum*, 117
— — Royal Society Soirée, 658, 864
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— — Method, Philosophy and Practice (Review), 729
— — Research. See *Research*
— — Societies, Conjoint Board, 548, 690
— — See also *Institutions*
Scleroscope Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Schneider & Co., 155-mm. Howitzer, 442*; 155-mm. Gun, 512*
Scoble, W. A., on Eccentric Loading in Tests, 64*
Scouts. See *Warships*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Mining Institute of. See *Mining*
— Oil Prospects in, 90
Screens, Circulating Water, for Power Stations 9*, 679*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under, *Machine Tools*
— — Self-Opening Die Head, 524*
— — Gauges, Hardening of, 575, 593*, 595*
— — Pitch Measuring Machine, 594*
— — Projection Apparatus for Measuring, 273*
— Machine, Brown & Sharpe, Spindle Design, 709*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
"Scythia," SS., launch, 417
Sea Water, Deterioration of Structures in, 584
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Season Cracking, Brass, Prevention by Annealing, 393*, 399
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Self-Induction. See *Electric*
Seligman, R., On Aluminium Corrosion, 362, 371
Semet-Solvay Coke Ovens, Machines for Operating, 78*
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Sentinel Steam Wagon, Kermode Oil Fuel, 644*
Separators, Magnetic, Ore Concentration, 317

Sewage Disposal, Treatise on (Review), 727
— Effect on Marine Structures, 586
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shafts, Deep, Methods of Sinking, 151
— Governor, Hamworthy Oil Engine, 792*
— Sinking, Grouting Operations, Catskill Water Supply, 627*
— Turbine, Tests of Steel, 452
Shale Oil Industry of Scotland, 90
Shallow-Draught Gunboats, Mesopotamia, 579*
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shaw, Sir N., on Pioneers in Weather Science, 143
Shear Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheet Lead Rolling Mill, Electric Drive, 215*. See *Addendum*, 283
— Metal Workers' Shop, Armstrong Shipyard, 698*
— — Hand Shearing Machines for, 524*
Sheldon, W., The Late, 802
Shell Drawing, French Locomotive used for, 214*
— Driving Bands, Manufacture, 355
See also *Projectiles*
Shelling Machine for Maize, Foster's, 849*
Shepherd, J., on Failures of Turbo-Generators, 43*, 93*. See *Errata*, 116. See also 121, 176, 225, 254
Ship Canal. See *Canal*; *Navigation, Inland*
— Compass, Brown's Gyrostatic, 202*
— — Magnetic, Inaccuracies of, 202
— Constructed, Lloyd's Annual Statistics, 154
— Construction, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 86, 552
— Deck Beams, Arthur's Bending Machine, 602*
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Freeboard and Strength, 438, 807*
— Funnel, Air Flow Round, 134*
— High-Speed, Used in War, 578*. See LETTER, 756
— Merchant, Earning Power and Cost, 54
— — Water-Tube Boilers, 316. See 294*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships*
— Plating, Stresses Round Holes and Cracks 440, 840*. See also 250*, 298*, 458*
— Portable Coaling Appliance, 591*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
— Resistance, Turbulent Motion and Skin Friction, 474, 737*
— Rolling of, Gyroscopic Recorder, 462*. See 439
— Sperry Gyroscopic Stabiliser, 439, 462*
— Timber, U.S. Emergency Fleet, Water-Tube Boilers, 294*. See 316
— Vibration of, and Propeller Balance, 494*. See 474
— Yawing Caused by Wave Action, 439, 874
— See also *Ferro-Concrete*; *Marine*; *Motor Ships*; *Shipping*; *Steamers*; *Warships*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — Engineers in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding Berths, Armstrong Shipyard, 360*; Cammell Laird's Yard, 812*
— British Merchant, in 1919, 14
— in Brazil, 217
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Industry, Economic Position, 437, 459*. See LETTERS, 456, 490
— — Foreign Competition, 460
— — German, 55
— Lloyd's Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 86, 552
— Merchant, and Repairing, during War, 52
— — in Government Dockyards, 21, 380, 382
— Methods of Expediting, 149
— Modification in Frame Design, 149
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Use of Moulded Plating, 149
— Worlds', Lloyd's Annual Statistics, 154
— See also *Steamers*; *Naval*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipyard Apprentices, Education, 200. See 311, 418
— Armstrong, High-Walker-on-Tyne, 360*, 434*, 469*, 540, 567*, 601*, 695.* See *Addendum*, 756
— Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Birkenhead, 812*, 851*
— Costeira, Rio de Janeiro, 217
— Employees' Inventions in, 700*
— National, 52
Shipping, Japanese, Development of, 290
— Ministry, Work of, 52
— United States, Government Assistance, 688
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Sclaroscope Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shuttering, Monolithic Concrete Building Construction, 519
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., Air Compressor, 82*; Sub-Aqueous Camera, 868
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Signalling, Electric, Artificial Track Circuit, 88
— by Invisible Rays, 707
Silencer, Ejector, Langdon's, for Motor Boats, 375*
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
Silicon Iron, Magnetic Properties, 720
— Reduction from Slag, Steel Manufacture, 644, 666*
Sillimanite, Fused Artificial, 645
Similarity, Dynamical. See *Dynamical Similarity* and *Aeronautics*
Simons' Dredger Patents, Prolongation, 554
Simplon Tunnel, Massaboden Power Plant, 196*
Simpson, F. A., on the Chaine-Helice, 441*
— W., on Sunderland Harbour Improvements, 130
Singer Manufacturing Co., Steel Aeroplane Spars, 361*
Sinking Deep Shafts, Methods of, 151
Skefko Ball Bearings, Horse Vehicles, 715*, 833
Skin Friction. See *Air Resistance*; *Aeronautics*; *Friction*; *Hydrodynamics*; *Ship Resistance*
Skinkle, W. B., on Friction and Spreading Forces in Rolling Mills, 258*
Skinner, S., on Properties of Liquids, 588
Sky, Blue Light of, 690
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slides, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Slips, Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding Berths*
Slitting Condenser Ferrules, Machine for, 701*. See 817
Slough Motor Repair Depot, Rapid Railway Construction, 306*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smoke Abatement and Coal Economy, 276, 279
Smokeless Powder. See *Explosives*
Smith, D. J., on Producer Gas for Motor Vehicles, 59*, 92. See 57, 85, 117
— H., & Co., Ltd., Machine Tools for Shipbuilding, 541*, 567*, 568*
— Brothers & Co. (Glasgow), Ltd., Machine Tools for Shipbuilding, 469*, 602*
— Recording Air Speed Indicator, 89*
— Shops, Armstrong Shipyard, 601*, 695*; Marshall's Works, 640*
Soaking Pits for Steel Ingots, 294*
Soap Bubble Method, Determining Ignition Temperatures of Gases, 189
— Films, Stress Estimation by, 64
Socialisation of Industry, 703, 725, 734
Société Normande de Métallurgie, Plant for Mondeville-Colombelles Steel Works, 180*, 299*
Societies, Engineering. See *Institutions*
— Scientific, Conjoint Board, 548, 690
— Trade. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Solar. See *Sun*
Soldiers, Discharged, Employment of, 285
Solid Lubricants, Action of, 320
Sorby's Work in Metallography, 80*
Sound, Work of Lord Rayleigh, 456
South of France Railway Shops, Locomotive Used for Shell Drawing, 214*
— West, Notes from 15, 49, 83, 117, 147, 181, 247, 283, 313, 347, 379, 413, 449, 481, 515, 549, 581, 615, 651, 685, 721, 757, 793, 827, 861. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from 14, 48, 82, 116, 146, 180, 216, 246, 282, 312, 346, 378, 412, 448, 480, 514, 548, 580, 614, 650, 684, 720, 756, 792, 826, 860. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southcombe, J. E., on Lubrication, 184. See LETTER, 279
Southwell, R. V., on Stress Determination in Space Frames, 165*
Space Frames, Stress Determination in, 165*
Spad-Canon Seaplane at Monaco, 656*
Spain, Hydro-Electric Power Development, 796
Sparkbrook Works, B.S.A. Company, 319
Spars, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Specific Heat, Refractory Materials, 875. See 787
— — Solid and Liquid Metals, 31
— Inductive Capacity, Gases at Low Temperatures, 534
Specifications, Admiralty, Turbine Reduction Gear, 480
Spectacles, Eye Protection in Welding, 823*, 830
— Lenses, Photography with, 223
Spectroscope, Vacuum, for Schumann Light, 55
Spectroscopic Camera for Colour Work, 56
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor Car Details*
Speed Indicator, Aeroplane, Smith Recording, 89*
— — Drysdale's Stroboscopic, 88, 117
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
Spelter Industry, Present Position and Prospects, 123
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Sperry Gyroscopic Stabiliser for Ships, 439, 462*
Spheres, Elastic, Collisions of, 565*
— Falling, Measurement of Viscosity, 860
Spherical Domes, Strength of, 57
Spindles, Lathe, Design. See *Horner, J.*
— Machine Tool, Bracing of. See *Horner, J.*
Spontaneous Ignition Temperatures, Liquid Fuels, 151
Sprinklers, Automatic, Fire Protection (Review), 331
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
Spring, Sir F. J. E., on Madras Harbour, 291
— Drive, Triple Helical Gear, 713*
— Dynamics of, 669
— Motor Car Design, 783
Spur Gearing. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
Spyer, A., on Water-Tube Boilers for Merchant Ships, 316. See 294*
Stabiliser, Sperry Gyroscopic, for Ships, 439, 462*
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Staffordshire, Refractory Materials of, 610
Stalloy, Magnetic Properties, 720
Stamp End Works, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 742*. See 778*
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
— Plant, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 779*
Standard Limits for Holes, 32
Standardisation of Agricultural Machinery, 583
— of Gears, 282
— of Pneumatic Tyres, 114
— Rating Rules for Electrical Machinery, 523
Standardisation, Special Steels for Motor Cars, 551
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
Stanton, Dr. T. E., on Gear-Testing Machine, 334*
Star Collisions, Pressures Reached, 151
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Aid, Aviation Industry, 796
— Control, Electric Power in Spain, 796
— — of Industry, 703, 723, 734
— Railways, Australian, Report, 250
— Unemployment Insurance Scheme, 21, 186. See 386
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, United Kingdom Railways, 584
— Public Works, Proposed Commission, 21
— Trade. See *Trade*
St. Lawrence River, Cornwall Bridge, Anchor Pin Renewal, 790*
Stead, A. L., on Narrow Gauge Railways on the Western Front, 747. See 277*
— Dr. J. E., on Progress in the Iron and Steel Industry, 620
Steam Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption, Turbines, Effect of Size, 592
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Disinfector for Naval Service, 854*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Exhaust, from Turbines, Heating by, 592
— Generation, Electrical, in Switzerland, 170*
— Jet Air Ejectors for High Vacua, 28*. See LETTER, 57
— — Forced Draught, Steam Consumption, 71, 495. See 404
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*; *Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Power Plant Engineering (Review), 22
— Production, Coal Used, 426. See 404
— Properties of, Alignment Diagram, 301*. See *Erratum*, 422
— Raising, Coal Required for, 548*. See 591
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Superheater. See *Superheater*; *Superheated*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Wagon. See *Motor Wagon*; *Tractor*
Steamboats. See *Steamers*
Steamers, American, Government Subsidies, 868
— "Aquitania," Oil Fuel Installation, 832
— Built, Lloyd's Annual Statistics, 154
— Cargo, Dimensions, 438, 460*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 86, 552
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Freeboard and Strength, 438, 807*
— Funnel, Air Flow Round, 134*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— High-Speed, Used in War, 578*. See LETTER, 756
— "Lawrence," for Indian Government, 115*
— Merchant, Earning Power and Cost, 54
— "Niagara," Propeller Balance and Vibration, 494*. See 474
— Oil Tank, Cargo Movements, Tank Experiments, 867
— — Tank, "San Fernando," 76*
— "Olympic," Oil Fuel Installation, 865
— Portable Coaling Appliance, 591*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— "Scythia," Cunard Line, Launch, 417
— Sperry Gyroscope Stabiliser, 439, 462*
— Timber, U.S. Emergency Fleet, Water-Tube Boilers, 294*. See 316
— Yawing Caused by Wave Action, 439, 874
— See also *Engines*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Shipbuilding*; *Shipping*; *Ships*; *Turbines*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships*; *Steamers*; *Warships*
Steel Billets, Cranes for Handling, 294*
— Case Hardening of. See *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Design and Treatment, 788*. See 676
— — Large Turbine Rotor, 270*
— Chromium, Effect of Heat Treatment on Resistance, 676
— — Structure, 677
— — Thermal Analysis, 676, 692*
— Construction for Aeroplanes, 357*, 375*, 408*. See LETTERS, 421*, 458, 490, 514*, 545
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Disc, Distortion by Hardening, 576, 594*
— Distribution of Phosphorus, 676
— Effect of Initial Temperature, 678, 681*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Galvanised, Metallography, 327*
— Ghost Lines in, 676
— Heat Treatment of. See *Metallurgy*
— High Speed, Use of Molybdenum, 23
— Indian Trade and Industry, 221
— Industry, Progress, 620
— Ingots, Soaking Pits for, 294*
— — Stripping Machine for, 180*. See 294*
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure. See *Microphotographs*
— Mild, Effect of Stress Alterations on Elastic Properties, 65
— Nickel-Chrome, &c., Brittleness, 678
— — and Chrome-Nickel, Magnetic and Mechanical Tests, 136*
— — Invar, Properties and Applications, 663
— Pipe Connections, Welded, 750*
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rails, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Rolls Nickel-Chrome, Cold Rolling Mills, 307
Steel Roof, Electrically Welded, 654
— Special, for Motor Cars, Standardisation, 551
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress*
— Strip, Aircraft Construction, Composition and Properties, 411*
— Tapes, Electric Welding Machine, 802*
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Tool, Hardness Tests at High Temperatures, 157*
— for Turbine Construction, Tests, 452
— Wing Co., Aeroplane Spars, 360*, 410*
— Wires, Effect of Galvanising, 329*
— — and Wire Drawing, 731*, 740*
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Platers' Shed, Armstrong Shipyard, 540*
Steering Gear. See *Motor Car Details*
Stellar Collisions, Pressures reached, 151
Sterne, L., & Co., Ltd., Link Grinding Machine, 240*
Stevens Oil-Fuel Burner, 610
Stirling, R., on Raising Oil by Airlift, 725
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Concrete Mixing and Laying Machine, 857*
Stokers, Mechanical, Data of Performance, 404, 426, 495. See LETTERS, 590, 609. See also 71
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Strain Energy Function and Elastic Limit, 158*
— See also *Stress*
Strainers, Circulating Water, Newport Power Station, 9*
— Deptford, Self-Cleaning, for Circulating Water, 679*
— Fuel Oil, for Diesel Engines, 701*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Stress Alterations, Effect on Elastic Properties of Steel, 65
— Alternating and Combined. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Determination in Space Frames, 165*
— Diagram for Rolling Loads, 35*
— Distribution, Holes and Cracks in Ship's Plating, 440, 840*
— — Report of B. A. Committee on, 25*, 64*, 158*
— — Tension Members, Effect of Circular Holes, 259*, 298*. See LETTER, 458*
— Estimation by Soap Films, 64
— Optical Determination of. See *Optical*
— Recorder, Photographic, Fereday-Palmer, for Bridges, 138*
Stresses in Aeroplane Spars, 357*, 375*, 408*. See LETTERS, 421*, 458, 490, 514*, 545
— in Aeroplane Wings, Optical Investigation, 25*
— in Forth Bridge Members, 165*
— Internal, in Brass, Removal by Annealing 393*, 399
— in Motor Car Springs, 783
Strickland, F., on Profits in Manufacturing Trades, 533; on Defects in Motor Vehicles, 782
Strikes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*.
Strip, Steel, Aircraft Construction, Composition and Properties, 411*
— — Electric Welding Machine, 802*
Stripping Machines for Steel Ingots, 180*. See 294*
Stroboscopic Speed Indicator, Drysdale's, 88, 117
Stromeyer, C. E., Report of Manchester Steam Users' Association, 120. See 836
Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— — Dynamical Similarity in, 64*
— — Strength of Spherical Domes, 57
— — Stress Determination in Space Frames, 165*
— — Stress Diagram for Rolling Loads, 35*
Structures, Deterioration in Sea Water, 584
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Struts, Tubular, Strength of, 25*
Stuart, A. H., on Vibration of Aeroplane Spars, 291*; on Clearance of Internal-Combustion Engines, 782*
Studs, Damaged, Split Die Nut for Repairing, 701*
Sub-Aqueous Camera in Flooded Mines, 868
Submarine Depth Meter, Mine-Sweeping Work, 333*
— Mines. See *Mines*.
— and Submersible Boats. See *Warships*
Subscriptions to Technical Societies, Increase of, 383
Subsidies, American Shipping, 868
Suction Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
Sulphur in Benzole, Corrosion of Metals, 213
Sulphuric Acid, Lead Attack by, 215
Sun's Disc, Cause of Sharp Boundary, 215
Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., Airship Machinery, 433*, 504*
Sunderland Harbour, Reduction of Wave Action, 130
Superheater Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Marshall's Compound Locomobile, 767*
— Yarrow Water-Tube Boiler, 579*
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Tension of Oils, Effect on Lubrication, 184. See LETTER, 279
Surge Tanks, Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 228*
— in Panama Canal, 89
Surnames, Use as Trade Marks, 351. See 547
Surveying Instruments, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 56
Susceptibility, Magnetic, Metals and Minerals, 316
Sutcliffe, Speakman & Co., Ltd., Brick and Briquetting Press, 556*
Sutton, H., on Chromium Steels, 676, 692*
Suyehiro, Dr. K., on the Yawing of Ships, 439, 874
Swedish Hydro-Electric Power Plants, Forsbulten, Mockfjaerden and Trollhattan, 195*; Porjus, 195

Swiss Electro-Chemical Industries, 291
— Hydro-Electric Power Plants; Chevres, 143*; Massaboden, 196*; Fully, 230*. See 349
— State Railways, Dynamometer Car, 871*
Switch, Reversing, for Pyrometry, 864
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Newport Power Station, Melbourne, 9
— Power Station, Marshall's Works, 675*
Switzerland, Electrical Steam Raising and Heat Storage, 170*
Swivelling Ball Bearings, Principles and Practice, 37*, 69*
Synthetic Ammonia Production, Claude Process, 223
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TABLES, Machine Tool, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Tailstock Details, Richards' Universal Surfacing, Boring and Milling Machine, 238*
Taji, Y., on Metallography of Galvanised Steel, 327*
Talents' Spectroscopic Camera, 56
Tamping Machine, Electric, for Railway Track, 213
Tangent Tool Company, Ltd., Machine Vice, 441*; Hand Power Shearing Machine, 524*; Drill Chuck, 678*
Tangye Milling Machine Bracings, 238*
Tank Experiments, Cargo Movements in Tank Steamers, 867
— — Seaplane Hulls, 326, 859
— — Screw Testing Gear, N.P.L., 868
— — Submarine Warfare, 419, 770*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotives*
— Military, Construction at Foster's Works, 635, 848*
— Ship "Narragansett," Diesel Engines, 623*, 716*
Steamers, Cargo Movements, Tank Experiments, 867
— — "San Fernando," 76*
— Surge, Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 228*
Tapes, Steel, Electric Welding Machine, 802*
Tar Recovery from Gas Producers, 619
— and Tar Oil, Use in Diesel Engines, 20
Tax, Entertainment, Trade Exhibitions, 54
— Income, on Patents, 490
Taxation of Motor Cars, 483, 869. See 466
Tea-Drying Machines, Possible Improvements, 89
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Teddington Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Teed, P. L., on Hydrogen Production, 811
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraphy, Wireless, Antennae or Loop Aerials, 467
— — Direction and Position Finding in War 108*, 161*
— — Imperial Communication Scheme, 351
— — Phantom Condenser, 88
— — Text-Book on (Review), 206
— — Theory of Valve Amplifiers, 163*
— — Thermionic Properties of Lamp Filaments, 719
— — Thermionic Valves, 56, 724*, 760*
— — U.S. Naval Developments, 224
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Systems, Cross Talk Meter, 88
Telephony, Wireless, Demonstration at Royal Society Soirée, 659
— — Thermionic Valve, 760*
— — Treatise on (Review), 537
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Temperatures, Annealing, Optical Bench for Determining, 855
— Co-efficients, Permanent Magnets, 217
— Effects in Fluid Motion, 101*. See LETTERS, 225, 255
— High, Researches at, 150. See 223
— Ignition, Soap Bubble Method, 189
— — of Liquid Fuels, 151
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Template, Adjustable, for Nut-Locking Plates, 702*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Strength of Liquids, 588
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tension Members, Stresses in, Effect of Holes 259*, 298*, 440, 840*. See LETTER, 458*
— Surface. See *Surface Tension*
Teredo, Destruction of Timber by, 585
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial and Atmospheric Radiation, 282
— Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
— Rotation, Effect on Gravity, 290
Testing Apparatus, Water, Dionic Resistance Type, 56
— Detonators, Hopkinson's Apparatus, 658. See 710
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine, Spur and Bevel Gear, N.P.L., 234*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for. See *American*
— Valves, Marshall's Works, 637*
— Volumetric, Scientific Glassware, at N.P.L. 188
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Caking Power of Coal, 685
— Coking, of Coal, 485
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Hand and Machine-Made Silica Bricks, 877. See 787
— Heat Insulation, Fireproof Materials, 66
— of Lubricating Oils, 653
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*
— Marine Auxiliary Condensers, 687
— Mercurous Nitrate, Internal Stresses in Brass, 394*
— Static Load, Metal Aeroplane Construction, 410*

Tests (Materials):
Alternating Stress, Testing Appliances at N.P.L., 866
— — Testing Machine, Haigh's Magnetic, 866
— — Testing Machine for Thin Sheets, 866
— — Tests, Camel Hair Ropes, 866
— — Tests, Turbine Steels, 452
Bending Tests, Cast Iron for Diesel Engines, 179
Combined Stresses, Strain Energy Function and Elastic Limit, 158*
Compression Tests, Eccentric Loading, 64*
— — Slag Cements, 627
Eccentric Loading, Tensile and Compression Tests, 64*
Extensometer, Eccentric Loading Tests, 64*
— Hurst-Tomlinson Dial Reading, 108*
— Photographic Recording, for Bridge Members, 138*
Hardness Test, Ball, Investigations, 675, 696*
— — Cast Iron for Diesel Engines, 179
— — Chromium Steels, 692
— — Hadfield Prize, 680
— — Steel, Comparisons with Magnetic, 136*
— — Turbine Steels, 452
— Testing Machine, Kayser's, High Temperatures, 157*
Impact Tests, Apparatus at N.P.L., 866
— — Cast Iron for Diesel Engines, 179
— — Notched Bar, Nature of, 551
— — Turbine Steels, 452
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Steel for Turbine Construction, Tests, 452
Strain Energy Function and Elastic Limit, 158*
Stress Alterations, Effect on Elastic Properties of Steel, 65
— Determination, Optical. See *Optical*
— Distribution, Report of B.A. Committee on, 25*, 64*, 158*
— in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Cast Iron for Diesel Engines, 179
— — Eccentric Loading, 64*
— — Galvanised Steel Wires, 320*
— — High-Tensile Steel Strip, 412*
— — Slag Cements, 626
— — Steel, Comparisons with Magnetic, 136*
— — Turbine Steels, 452
Testing Aeroplane Wing Ribs, 1*
— Machine, Alternating Stress, Haigh's Magnetic, 866
— — Alternating Stress, for Thin Sheets, 866
— — Hardness, High Temperatures, Kayser's, 157*
Tests for Railway Wheels and Axles, 99
Torsion Tests, Galvanised Steel Wires, 320*

Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Thermal Analysis, Chromium Steels, 676, 692*
— Conditions, Blast Furnaces, 631*, 641
— Efficiency, Electric Power Stations, 592
— — Gas Production and Utilisation, 764, 787, 819. See 863
— Electromotive Forces, Investigation of Alloys, 401, 803*
— Storage, Electrical, in Switzerland, 170*
— Treatment. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Properties, Lamp Filaments, 719
— Valves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Thermo-Chemistry and Crystal Structure, 793
— Couples, Refractory Tubes for, 868
— — See also *Pyrometer*
Thermo-Electric Effects and Conductivity of Metals, 831
Thermodynamic Cycle, New, Internal-Combustion Engines, 467*
Thermodynamics for Engineers (Review), 799
— Heating by Reversed Carnot Cycle, 593
— Molecular Energy in Gases, 842
— Steam Alignment Diagram, 301*. See *Erratum*, 422
Thermometer. See also *Pyrometer*
Thermoscope, Liquid Gas, Radiation Experiments, 122
Thomas, B. H., on Electro-Deposited Iron for Repairs, 655
Thomson, D. H., on a Steam Alignment Diagram, 301*. See *Erratum*, 422
— Sir J. J., on Positive Rays, 236, 318*, 335*, 384*, 402*, 453*; on the Work of Lord Rayleigh, 455
Thornton, H. M., on Gas Furnaces, 351
— Sir H., on Railway-Operating Problems, 688
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilding in Brazil, 217; Oil and Petrol Engines at Motor Boat Exhibition, 310*; Coastal Motor Boat "C.M.B. 4," 372; Motor Launch, 375; Use of Surname as Trade Mark, 351. See 547
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Threshing Machine for Maize, Foster's, 849*
— — Manufacture, See *Marshall's Works, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works* and *Foster's Works*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
Thurston, Dr. A. P., on Air Flow round Ship's Funnel, 134*
Thyssen Gas Producers, Tar Recovery, 619
Tigris River, Shallow-Draught Gunboats, 579*
Tile-making Machine, Concrete, Vickers, Ltd., 557*
Tilling-Stevens Petrol-Electric Fire Engine, 173*
Timber, Aeroplane Construction (Review), 332
— — Construction, U.S. Supplies, 177
— Bridges, American Light Railways in France, 278*, 279*
Timber Destruction by Sea Water and Marine Organisms, 584
— Semi-Portable Wire Ropeway for, 80*
— Ships, U.S. Emergency Fleet, Water-Tube Boilers, 294*. See 316
Time Intervals, Short, Measurement of, 514, 793
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
Tipping Wagon, Electric, 446*
Titanic Works, Lincoln, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 740*
Titaniferous Iron Ore, New Zealand, 875*. See 676
Toluene and Benzene, High Temperature Reactions, 787
Tool Holder. See *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Small, Manufacture at Sparkbrook Works, B.S.A. Co., 319
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gearing. See *Gearing*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Fluctuations, Effect on Geared Turbines, 599*. See *Erratum* 651
— Indicator, Gear-Testing Machine, 334*
Torsion Balance, Investigation of Rigidity, 659
— Indicator, Gear-Testing Machine, 334*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tostevin, Engineer-Commander H. B., on Reduction Gears in Warships, 472, 474*
Tower Cranes. See *Cranes*
Town Planning and the Transport Problem, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720
Track Circuit, Artificial, for Signalling, 88
— Railway, Electric Tamping Machine, 213
Traction, Electric. See *Railway*
— Engine, Steam, for Showman, 849*
Tractor, Agricultural, 30-h.p. Allday and Onions, Details, 244*
— — Clayton Chain Track, 743*
— — Forthcoming Trials, 251, 313. See 867
— — Results of Lincoln Trials, 90. See 157*, 494
— — Trials of, Dynamometer, 867
— — Wallis Junior, 157*. See 90
— Caterpillar. See *Tanks*
— Steam, Road Haulage, Clayton & Shuttleworth, 780*
— Steam, Road Haulage, the "Wellington," 848*
Trade Commissioners, Overseas, 654
— Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Exhibitions. See *Exhibitions*
— German Electrical, Outlook, 214
— and Industries of India, 221
— Japanese, Development of, 290
— Manufacturing, Effects of Small Profits, 533
— — Needs for Fresh Capital, 533
— Mechanical, Effect of War, 173
— Reconstruction after War. See *Reconstruction*
— Unions. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Trademarks, Use of Surname, 351. See 547
Traffic, London and Decentralisation, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720
Training. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
Tramways, Artificial Track Circuit, 88
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformers v. Induction Coils, Röntgen Ray Work, 315
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Canals and Waterways, Committee on, 762
— on English Canals, 252
— Inland Navigation, German Development, 791
— Institute of, Sir E. Geddes on British Railways, 415; Sir H. P. Maybury, on Roads, 553; Sir H. Thornton on Railway Operating Problems, 688; Sir J. Broodbank on Dock Problems, 829
— London Traffic Problem and Decentralisation, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720
— Ministry and Railway Working, 123, 415. See 654
— — Committee on Railway Electrification, 416
— Motor. See *Roads; Motor*
— Problems, Need for Detailed Study, 820
— and Roads in India, 724
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road*
Trautweiller, A., the Late, 421
Travelling Cranes. See *Crane*
Transverse Tests. See *Bending Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Trench Digging Machine, Bucyrus, for Drainage Work, 822*
Trent Works, Gainsborough, Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 670*. See 635*
Trials of Agricultural Machinery, 583
— — Tractor. See *Tractors*
— Ball Bearings for Horse Vehicles, 833. See 715*
— Boiler, with Mechanical Stokers, 404, 426, 495. See LETTERS, 590, 609. See also 71
— Dynamometer Car, Goods Locomotive, North Eastern Railway, 208*. See 50*, 83
— of Hydraulic Turbines, 141*, 191*, 229*
— of Lymn Producer Gas Plant, 562*. See 529*
— Water-Tube Boiler, for U.S. Timber Ships, 295*. See 316
— See also *Tests*
Tribunals, Munitions, Jurisdiction on Wages Questions, 520
Triple Helical Gearing. See *Gearing*
Trolley Car, Inspection Ambulance, Mesopotamian Railways, 127*
Trollhattan Hydro-Electric Power Plant 195*
Trusses. See *Bridges; Roofs*
Tube Plates, Locomotive, Drilling and Tapping Machine, 169*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
Tubes, Condenser, Corrosion, Electrolytic Theory, 371. See 357
— — Corrosion of, in Navy, 354. See 571
— — Corrosion, Report, 357, 370
— — Polishing Machine, 701*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubular Struts, Strength of, 25*
Tungsten Arc Lamps, "Pointolite," 56
— Canadian Production of, 186
— Lamps. See *Lamps*, under *Electric*
Tunnel, Loetschberg, Citroën Gears for Electric Locomotives, 712*
— Oven, Development, 753
— Pressure, Catskill Water Supply, Grouting Operations, 525*, 558*, 627*
— Simplon, Massaboden Power Plant, 196*
Turbine Construction, Tests of Steel, 452
— Hydraulic, Francis Type, Development, Design and Trials, 140*, 153, 191*, 227*, 272, 338. See LETTERS, 355, 421
— — Governing Mechanism, 227*, 230* See 339
— — Relieving End Thrust, 197*
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Rotors, Balancing Machine, 473, 491*
— Steam, Curtis, Wheel Failures, 269
— — Design and Efficiency of Large Units, 269*. See 592
— — Design, Steam Alignment Diagram, 301*. See *Erratum*, 422
— — Effect of Size on Economy, 592. See 269*
— — Effect of Vacuum, 269*
— — Heating by Exhaust, 592
— — Limiting Size of, 269*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, High Vacuum Apparatus, 28*. See LETTER, 67
— — Materials for Blading, 349, 354
— — See also *Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Alternators, Air and Water Cooling, 95*, 121. See *Errata*, 116. See LETTERS, 176, 225, 254
— — Failures and Suggested Improvements, 43*, 95*. See *Errata*, 116. See also 121, 176, 225, 254, 452
— — Newport Power Station, Melbourne, 7*
— — Regina Power Station, Accident, 252
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, Air and Water Cooling, 95*, 121. See *Errata*, 116. See LETTERS, 176, 225, 254
— — Brush-Ljungstrom, Marshall's Power Station, 672*
— — Design and Efficiency of Large Units, 269*
— — Effect of Size on Economy, 592
— — Failures and Suggested Improvements, 43*, 95*. See *Errata*, 116. See also 121, 176, 225, 254, 452
Turbulent Fluid Motion and Skin Friction, 474, 737*
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
Twist Drill. See *Drill*, under *Machine Tools*.
Tyres, Pneumatic, Standardisation of, 114
— Railway Wheel, Manufacture, 99
— — Wheel, Methods of Securing, 99

U.

UNDERGROUND Railways, London, and Decentralisation, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Steam Engine, 1,500 h.p. for Rolling Mill, 729
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
United Kingdom, Railways of. See *Railways*
— — Shipbuilding of. See *Shipbuilding*
— — See also *British*
— States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Reports, 177, 216, 793
— — Bureau of Mines, Gas Traps for Oil Wells, 220; Helium Production from Natural Gas, 124; Zinc Recovery from Low Grade Ores, 82
— — Bureau of Standards, Radiotelegraphy by Antennæ or Loop Aerials, 467; Radiophonic Signalling, 797
— — Dyeing Industry (Review), 570
— — Emergency Fleet, Water-Tube Boilers, 294*. See 316
— — Engineering Institutions, Joint Organisation, 222
— — Light Railways in French War Area, 277*. See 747
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Railways. See *Railways; Railroads*
— — Shipping, Government Assistance, 868
— — Supplies of Aircraft Timber, 177
— — See also *America*
Universal Milling and Shaping Machine, Instrument Making, 785*
University College, Cardiff, Experimental Steam Engine, 612*
— — London, Extension of Engineering Laboratories, 124, 339*. See 329, 384, 413, 721; Students' War Memorial, 458
— of Manchester, Engineering Department, 590
— See also *Education*

V.

VACUUM, Effect on Steam Turbines, 269*
— Evaporators, Capacities of Air Pumps, 74*
— Spectroscope for Schumann Light, 55
— Tubes, Nitrogen Absorption in, 420
Valuation of Iron Ore, &c., 607, 641, 642

Valve, Hydraulic, Balanced, Vickers, Ltd., 281*
— Rings on Ships, Grinding Machine, 702*
— Testing, Marshall's Works, 637*
— Thermionic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Van Dyke, F. C., on Works Management, 35
Vapour, Water, in Saturated Air, 28*
— Ether, Alcohol and Acetone, Inflammability, 290
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor Car Details*
Vector Algebra, Elements of (Review), 762
Velocity, Flame, in Gaseous Explosions, 23, 57
— of Projectiles, Chronograph for Measuring, 798. See 514
Ventilation of Turbo-Generators, 45, 95*. See *Errata*, 116. See also 121, 176, 225, 254
Vibration of Aeroplane Spars, 201*
— of Ships, and Propeller Balance, 494*. See 474
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
Vickers, Ltd., Cold Rolling Mills, 307; Concrete Tile Machine, 557*; Duralumin Construction for Aeroplanes, 359*, 376*, 408*; Launch of s.s. "Scythia," 417; Motor Oil Tank Ship, "Narragansett," 623*, 716*; Pearson's Balanced Hydraulic Valve, 281*; Vickers-Vimy Aeroplane, Cost of Aerial Transport, 520
Vickers-Petters, Ltd., Marine Oil Engine, 246*
Victoria, Australia, Utilisation of Brown Coal, 287
— B. C., Water Supply, 485
Viscosity, Effect of Local Heating on Fluid Motion, 101*. See LETTERS, 225, 255
— Measurement by Falling Sphere, 860
— Meter, Michell's Ball and Cup Type, 509*
— Oils, Measurement at High Pressures, 867
— of the Upper Atmosphere, 836
Volumetric Testing, Scientific Glassware, at N.P.L., 188
Vortices, Flight, Investigations, 501*, 594*
Voucher, Ltd., Self-Opening Die Head, 524*

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Railway, Manufacture, Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 776*
Wales, Carboniferous Grits, 610
Walker, W. J., on a New Thermodynamic Cycle, 467*
Wall, A. T., on the Kitchen Rudder, 289
Walls, Coke-Oven, Corrosion, 646
— Retaining, Ferro-Concrete, Armstrong Shipyard, 472*
— Retaining, Overturning Moment, 254
Wallis Junior Agricultural Tractor, 157*. See 90
Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co., Ltd., Geared Turbines, Tank Steamer "San Fernando," 76*
Waltham Abbey Explosives Factory, Future, 619
War, European. See *European War*
Ward-Leonard Equipment, Lead Rolling Mill Drive, 215.* See *Addendum*, 283
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
Warships :
  Bulge Protection of Warships against Torpedoes, 397*, 424*. See 418
  German Submarines used in War, 419, 423*
  Guns, Naval. See *Guns*
  H.M. Battle-Cruiser "Hood," 397*, 418, 423*. See 422*, 854*
  — Destroyers, Design, 578*
  — — "Miranda" Class, 579*
  — Dockyards, Merchant Shipbuilding, in, 21, 350, 382
  — Navy, Corrosion of Condenser Tubes, 354. See 371
  — — Development of Propelling Machinery, 349. See 354
  — — High-Speed Vessels in War, 578*. See LETTER, 756
  — — Estimates, 381. See LETTER, 421
  — — Incinerator and Disinfector for, 854*
  — — Mechanical Reduction Gears, 472, 474*
  — — Operations in European War (Review), 521
  — — Oil-Fired Cooking Ranges, 422*
  — — Scientific Research, 381
Warships—*continued*.
  H.M. Navy, Training of Engineers, 421
  — — Use of Non-Ferrous Metals, 354. See 349
  — — Use of Oil Fuel, 579, 756
  — — Work of Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 451
  — Shallow-Draught Gunboats for Mesopotamia, 579*
  Submarine Warfare, Tank Experiments, 419, 770*
  Submarines, German, Diesel Engines 419, 432, 613
  — — used in War, 419, 423*
  Torpedo Attack, Bulge Protection for Warships, 397*, 424*. See 418
  Naval Guns. See *Guns*
  United States Naval Programme, 321
  — — Navy, One-Piece Gun Construction, 712*
  — — Navy, Wireless Developments, 224
  See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watches, Lever, Precision, Longitude Determination, 716
Water, Adhesion to Glass, 588
— Circulating, Deptford Self-Cleaning Strainers, 679*
— — Screens for, Newport Power Station, 9*
— Cooler, Self-Contained, Heenan & Froude, 862*
— Cooling of Turbo-Generators, 95*, 121. See *Errata*, 116. See LETTERS, 176, 225, 254
— Depth Meter, Mine-Sweeping Work, 833*
— Ebullition in Glass Vessels, 588
— Elevator, Chaine-Helice, 441*
— Evaporation in Air Currents, 588
— Flow in Pipes, 474, 726, 737*. See 867
— Friction. See *Friction; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
— Hammer, Parsons' Demonstration Apparatus, 658
— Hard, Corrosion of Aluminium by, 362, 371
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Level Indicator, Brass Tube, for Boilers, 574*. See 702
— Pipes, Ferro-Concrete, Manufacture, 485, 490
— — Incrustation, and Iron Bacteria (Review), 569
— Power. See *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Sea, Deterioration of Structures in, 584
— Supply, Catskill, Grouting Operations, 525*, 558*, 627*
— — Digest of Parliamentary Reports, 239
— — Estimating River Flow, 4
— — Public and Private Ownership, 239
— — Systems, Iron Bacteria (Review), 569
— — Use of Distant Collecting Areas, 239
— — Victoria, B. C., 485
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Testing Apparatus, Dionic Resistance Type, 56
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbine, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Vapour in Saturated Air, 28*
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel; Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Works. See *Water Supply*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterways, German, Development, 791
— Inland, Committee on, 762
— — Transport on, 252
— See also *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Watson, J. S., on Power Station Progress, 619
Watt Lecture, by Prof. C. G. Barkla, on the Structure of the Atom, 124
Wave Action Reduction, Harbour Design, 129, 130
— — and the Yawing of Ships, 439, 874
— Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Wear of Diesel Engines, 264, 416
— — Marine Reduction Gears, Effect of Torque Fluctuations, 599*. See *Erratum* 651
Weather. See *Meteorological*
Webster & Bennett, Ltd., Drilling and Boring Machine Tables, 104*, 105*
Weighing Machine, Coal, for Power Stations, 754*
Weights, Atomic, Determination by Positive Rays. See *Positive Rays*
— — and Isotopes, 21, 32, 336*, 384,* 453
— — Nebulium, 453
— on Crane Wheels, Determination of, 705*. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 856
Weight, Equation, Normand's, Airship Design, 859
— and Mass in Dynamics, 567
— Estimation, Aeroplane Design, 857
Welcome Oil Burner, for Cooking Ranges, 378
Welded Steel Pipe Connections, 730*
Welding, Arc, Special Electrodes for, 153
— Autogenous, Eye Protection in, 823*, 830
— — for Boilers and Steam Pipes, 96, 121, 176, 225, 254, 289
— — Locomotive Fireboxes, 289
— Electric, Motor Ship "Fullagar," 216
— — Construction of Steel Roof, 654
— Machine, Boiler Flue, Marshall's Works, 640*
— — Electric, for Steel Tapes, 802*
Welfare Work. See *Labour*
Wellington Foundry, Lincoln, W. Foster & Co., Ltd., 847*. See 685
— Steam Tractor, 849
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Coke-Oven Machinery, 78*
— Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Steel Works Plant, 180*, 293*
Wells, H. M., on Lubrication, 184. See LETTER, 279
— Oil, Airlift Pumping, 725
— — Gas Traps for, 220
West of Scotland Iron & Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Westinghouse Brake Gear, Melbourne Electric Railways, 45*
— Turbines, Design and Efficiency of Large Units, 270*
Westminster Engineering Co., Ltd., Electric Rivet Heater, 441*; Electric Welding Machine, 802*
Wheatstone Bridge. See *Electric*
Wheels, Agricultural Machinery, Manufacture at Marshall's Works, 640*
— Crane, Determination of Loads on, 705*. See LETTERS, 792, 836, 856
— Failures, Curtis Turbines, 269
— Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Railway, European and American Practice, 99
Whitby Harbour Improvements, 129, 130
White, A. G., on Inflammability of Air and Vapour Mixtures, 290
— Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Oil Fuel Installation, s.s. "Aquitania," 832; s.s. "Olympic," 865
— Star Liner, "Olympic," Oil Fuel Installation, 865
Whiteley, H. J., on Phosphorus in Steel, 676
Wildey's Relieving Attachment for Lathes, 345*
Williams, P., on Aluminium Corrosion, 362, 371
— W. R., the Late, 313
Williamson, J. W., on Staffing Research Associations, 759
Wilson, A. J., on Fuel for Heavy Oil Engines, 19
— Prof. E., on Magnetic Susceptibility, 316
— J. F., on Slag Conditions, 644, 661*
Winch, Cargo, Oil-Driven, 373*
Wind Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
— Velocity Distribution, Ship's Funnel, 134*
Wings, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
Wire Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Ropeway, Semi-Portable, for Timber, 80*
— Steel, Effect of Galvanising, 329*
— — and Wire Drawing, 731*, 749*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Wolff, C. E., on Fourier, Bessel and Clifford, 851
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., Magnetic Reverse Gear and Petrol-Paraffin Carburettor, 786*
Women Workers. See *Labour*
Wood, G. A., on The Reduction of Silicon from Slag, 644, 666*
— Aeroplane Construction (Review), 332
— — Construction, U.S. Supplies, 177
— Destruction by Sea Water and Marine Organisms, 584
Wooden Ships, U.S. Emergency Fleet, Water-Tube Boilers, 294*. See 316
Woodworking Department, Armstrong Shipyard, 695*; Cammell Laird Shipyard, 814*; Clayton & Shuttleworth's Works, 743*, 779*; Foster's Works, 848*; Marshall's Works, 670*
— Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Workmen. See *Labour*
— Compensation. See *Labour*
Works :
  Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. Ltd., Armstrong Shipyard, 366*, 434,* 469*, 540*, 567*, 601*, 695* See *Addendum*, 756
  Birmingham Small Arms Co., Small Tool Works, Sparkbrook, 319
  Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilding & Engineering Works, Birkenhead, 812*, 851*
  Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Lincoln, 741*, 778*
  Crewe Works, London and North-Western Railway, Record of Staff, 23
  Engineering Works, Effect of Size on Efficiency, 135
  Explosives Factories, Gretna and Waltham Abbey, Future, 619
  Factory Decentralisation and London Traffic, 121, 517, 655. See LETTER, 720
  Ford Motor-Car Works, Organisation, 417
  Foster, W., and Co., Ltd., Lincoln, 847*. See 685
  Galloways, Ltd., Visit of Manchester Association of Engineers, 729
  Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough, 635*, 670*
  Parkgate Iron Works, Blast Furnace Practice, 646.* See 641, 642
  Société Normande de Metallurgie, Caen, 180*, 293*
  Steel Works, Electric Drive, Comparisons of D. C. and Three-Phase, 643, 664*
  — — Mondeville-Colombelles Plant, 180*, 293*
  Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Works Management, Features of, 35
— — Ford Motor-Car Works, 417
— — Moderation in, 305. See LETTER, 378
— — Psychological *versus* Scientific Methods, 775
Workshop Inventions, Encouragement, 700*
— Multiple Accidents, Mathematical Investigation, 5
— Training. See *Apprenticeship; Education*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
World's Shipbuilding, Lloyd's Annual Statistics, 154
Worsdell, W., the Late, 558*. See 575
Worsley, P. J., on Gear Cutting, 382. See LETTERS, 680, 836
Wragg, A., on Effect of Initial Temperature on Steel, 678, 681*
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wrigley, E. G., & Co., Ltd., Transmission and Control Gear, Angus-Sanderson Motor Car, 210*
Wright, H. E., on Blast-Furnace Practice, 631*, 641
— Lecture on Naval Architecture in Aeronautics, 857*
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wynn, A. E., on Design of Ferro-Concrete Girder, 777*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays.*
Xylonite Models for Stress Determination. See *Optical Determination of Stress*

Y.

YANESKE, B., on the Reduction of Silicon from Slag, 644, 666*
Yarrow, Sir A., on the Economic Position of Shipbuilding, 437, 459*. See LETTERS, 458, 490
— High-Speed War Vessels, 578*. See LETTER, 756
— Water-Tube Boiler and Superheater, 579*
Yawing of Ships, due to Wave Action, 439, 874
Year-Books. See LITERATURE INDEX

Z.

ZAHAROFF Professorship of Aeronautics, 289
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Industry, Present Position and Prospects, 123
— Polishing and Etching for Micro-Examination, 401, 466
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Recovery from Low-Grade Ores, 82
Zipser, M. E., on Grouting Operations, Catskill Water Supply, 525*, 558*, 627*
Zirconium Minerals, Analysis, 610

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Engines, Diesel, of the M.S. "Asia," for the East Asiatic Co.: Elevations, &c., Plan, Transverse Section and Perspective View (Burmeister & Wain's Engineering & Shipbuilding Co.) (between pages 12 and 13).

II. Locomotive, 0-8-0 Type, Three-Cylinder Superheater, North Eastern Railway: Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plan (between pages 50 and 51).

III. Steam used by Steam Jets: Tabulated Data for Hand and Mechanical firing (between pages 72 and 73).

IV. Geared-Turbine Machinery for Oil-Tank Steamer "San Fernando": General view (Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co. Ltd.) (facing page 78).

V. Coke Oven Machines: Views of Coke Pushers for American Steel & Wire Company's Works, and for Kopper By-Product Ovens (Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Company) (between pages 78 and 79).

VI. Coke Oven Machines: Views of Coke Pusher, Coal Leveller and Door Extractor at Steel Works in Korea and Coke Pusher and Coal Leveller for use with Semet-Solvay Ovens (Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Company) (between pages 78 and 79).

VII. Microphotographs of Steel and Iron at High Magnifications (facing page 79).

VIII. "Steamer "Lawrence," for Royal Indian Marine: Longitudinal Section and Deck Plans; Sections showing Scantlings (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 114 and 115).

IX. Engine, Oil, Marine, Camellaird-Fullagar: Diagram illustrating principle; Elevation and Sections (Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 144 and 145).

X. Steel Works Plant, Société Normande de Metallurgie: 12-ton Box Lifting Crane; Furnace Charging Machines; Combined Ingot Stripping and Charging Machine (Wellman-Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd.) (between pages 180 and 181).

XI. Motor Car, Angus-Sanderson: Gear Box and Controls: Rear Axle, Differential and Brake; Front Axle and Steering Gear (E. G. Wrigley & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 210 and 211).

XII. Engine, Oil, Marine, 300-b.h.p. four-Cylinder Semi-Diesel, Direct-Reversing: Elevations, Plan and Sections (Vickers-Petters, Ltd.) (between pages 246 and 247).

XIII. Steel Works Plant Société Normande de Metallurgie: View showing Ladle Cranes and Metal Mixer; View of 60-ton Ladle Cranes over Casting Pits; (Wellman-Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd.) (facing page 292).

XIV. Steel Works Plant, Société Normande de Metallurgie: 700-ton Metal Mixer: Sectional Elevation, Cross Section and Key Plan (Wellman-Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd.) (between pages 292 and 293).

PLATE

XV. Steel Works Plant, Société Normande de Metallurgie: 60-ton Ladle Crane: Elevations of Two Types (Wellman-Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd.) (between pages 292 and 293).

XVI. Steel Works Plant, Société Normande de Metallurgie: View of Soaking Pits and Combined Stripping and Charging Crane; View of Billet Handling Crane (Wellman-Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd.) (facing page 293).

XVII. Locomotive, 0-10-0 Type, Superheater, Midland Railway Co.: Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plan (between pages 310 and 311).

XVIII. Locomotive, 0-10-0 Type, Superheater, Midland Railway Co.: Diagram of Weight Distribution, &c.; Transverse Sections and Details of Motion (between pages 310 and 311).

XIX. Engine, Petrol, Motor Car, 12-h.p. Four-Cylinder, Dorman: Longitudinal and Cross Sections; View showing Valve Rockers; and General Views of Engine (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 342 and 343).

XX. Armstrong Shipyard, High Walker-on-Tyne: Views of Site from River; of Yard from River; of Large Building Berths from Roof of Mould Loft (between pages 366 and 367).

XXI. H.M. Battle-Cruiser "Hood": Views showing the "Hood" steaming at Cruising Speed; Leaving the Dock at Clydebank (John Brown & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 398).

XXII. H.M Battle Cruiser "Hood"; Geared Turbines: Views showing One Set, Forward End; Hobbing one of the Helical Pinions (John Brown & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 398 and 399).

XXIII. H.M. Battle Cruiser "Hood"; Geared Turbines: Views of Turbine and Gear Casing, After End; Michell Thrust Block and Parts (John Brown & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 398 and 399).

XXIV. H.M. Battle-Cruiser "Hood" Views of Stern showing Balanced Rudder; Stern of Vessel just before Launching; Propeller Shaft Brackets being Erected; and Launch (John Brown & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 399).

XXV. H.M. Rigid Airships "R 33" and "R 34," Machinery: Plan and Cross Section of After Car; Longitudinal Section and Plan of Port Wing Car; Views of Cars (Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd.) (between pages 432 and 433).

XXVI. Armstrong Shipyard, Sections and Floor Plans of Main Office Buildings (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 468 and 469).

PLATE

XXVII. H.M. Rigid Airships "R 33" and "R 34": Longitudinal Section, Transverse Section and General Views of Sunbeam-Coatalen "Maori" Engine (Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd.) (between pages 504 and 505).

XXVIII. Armstrong Shipyard, Views of Plate Racks and Platers' Shed (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 540).

XXIX. Armstrong Shipyard, Platers' Shed: View showing Laying out Deck Plating and Interior view from Northern End (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 540 and 541).

XXX. Armstrong Shipyard, Platers' Shed: Views of Central Bay and Western Wing Bay (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd (between pages 540 and 541).

XXXI. Armstrong Shipyard, Platers' Shed. Views of Eastern Wing Bay and Plate Bending Rolls (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 541).

XXXII. Warships, High Speed: Sections and Deck Plans of Destroyer and of Tigris Gunboats (Yarrow & Co.' (between pages 578 and 579).

XXXIII. Armstrong Shipyard, views of Frame Shed and Fitting Shop: (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 602 and 603).

XXXIV. Works, Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough: Views of Main Machine Shop (facing page 638).

XXXV. Works, Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough: Views of Boiler and Erecting Shops, North Side Works (between pages 638 and 639).

XXXVI. Works, Marshall Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough: Views of Stores, Valve Testing Benches, Portable Engine Testing Pits; and Fixed Engine Testing Beds (between pages 638 and 639).

XXXVII. Works, Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough: Views of Erecting Shop for Horizontal Engines, Thrashing Machine Erecting Shop, Wheel Foundry, and Wheel Shop (facing page 639).

XXXVIII. Works, Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough: Lea Road Power Station: Elevations and Plan of Boiler House; Sections of Coal Bin (between pages 672 and 673).

XXXIX. Motor Ship "Narragansett": Plans and Sections of Machinery Space (Vickers, Ltd.) (between pages 718 and 719).

XL. Works, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Lincoln: Views of Boiler Shop, Saw Mills, Oil Engine Erecting Shop and Steel Foundry, Stamp End Works (facing page 742).

PLATE

XLI. Works, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Lincoln: Views of Oil Engine Shop and Iron Foundry, Stamp End Works (between pages 742 and 743).

XLII. Works, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Lincoln: Views of Presses in Boiler Shop and Boiler Erecting Bay, Stamp End Works (between pages 742 and 743).

XLIII. Works, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Lincoln: View of Machine Tools on Ground Floor; General View of Shop from Gallery, Titanic Works (facing page 743).

XLIV. Works, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Lincoln: Views of Bar Preparation Shop, Saw Mill, Under-Frame Shop, and Erecting Shop, Abbey Works (facing page 780).

XLV. Works, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd. Lincoln: Views of Heavy Stamping Shop and Die Cutting Shop, Clayton Forge (between pages 780 and 781).

XLVI. Works, Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Lincoln: 5-ton Steam Wagon; General View and Arrangement of Engine and Boiler (between pages 780 and 781).

XLVII. Magnetic Reverse Gear and Petrol-Paraffin Carburettor (Wolseley Motors, Ltd.) (facing page 781).

XLVIII. Shipyard and Engineering Works, Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd., Birkenhead: Views of Saw Mill, Pattern Shop, and Joiners' Shop (facing page 816).

XLIX. Shipyard and Engineering Works, Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Birkenhead: Views of Platers' Shed (between pages 816 and 817).

L. Shipyard and Engineering Works, Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Birkenhead: Views of Engine and Boiler Shops (between pages 816 and 817).

LI. Shipyard and Engineering Works, Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Birkenhead: Views of Boiler Shop, Oil Engine Shop, and Foundry (facing page 817).

LII. Works, William Foster & Co., Ltd., Lincoln: Views of Iron Foundry and Saw Mill (facing page 848).

LIII. Works, William Foster & Co., Ltd., Lincoln: Views of Boiler Shop and Turnery (between pages 848 and 849).

LIV. Works, William Foster & Co., Ltd., Lincoln: Views of Drilling and Machine Shops (between pages 848 and 849).

LV. Works, William Foster & Co., Ltd., Lincoln: View of North Bay of Erecting Shop; View showing Erection of Tanks (facing page 849).

LVI. Shipyard and Engineering Works, Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Birkenhead: 200-Ton Steam Floating Crane (between pages 850 and 851).

LITERATURE.

ACCIDENTS, Gas and Oil Engine, Notes on, 622
Aeronautics, Modern, Handbook of, by A. W. Judge, 224
Aeroplane Structures, by A. J. Sutton Pippard, 209. See LETTERS, 378, 458
Aeroplane Timbers, Their Structure, Formation and Mechanical and Commercial Properties, by G. R. Keen, 332
Africa, South and East, Year Book and Guide, 801
Agriculture: Manuel de Culture Mécanique, by Captain Julien, 253
Air and Gases, Flow and Measurement, by A. B. Eason, 691
"Aircraft Engineering," 197
Algebra, Vector, Elements of, by Dr. L. Silberstein, 762
Almanacks and Calendars, 11, 79, 124, 146, 180
America: Dyeing Industry, by S. H. Higgins, 570
American Highway Engineer's Handbook, 225
Analysis of Minerals and Ores of the Rarer Elements, by Dr. W. R. Schoeller and A. R. Powell, 456
Annuals and Year-Books, 11, 79
Anthracite, All About, by A. L. Summers, 509
Asbestos, by A. L. Summers, 308
Automatic Sprinkler Protection, by G. Dana, 331
Automobile Engineer Year Book, 801
Aviation Pocket Book for 1919–1920, by R. B. Matthews, 224

Bacteria, Iron, by Dr. D. Ellis, 569
Bataille Navale du Skagerrack, by Captain A. Poidloué, 276
Board of Trade Surveys, Fees and Expenses, 490
Bonus, Premium and Piece-Rate Systems, by J. E. Prosser, 253
Books, New, Notes on, 224, 253, 276, 308, 509, 622, 692, 801
Books Received, 23, 125, 187, 207, 268, 301, 332, 457, 522, 539, 571, 621, 692, 729, 762, 801, 834, 870
British Dominions Year Book, 276
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 308
British Steel Piling Company's Diary, 79
Builders' Price Book, Laxton's, 801
Builders' Price Book, Lockwood's, 276

Caledon Welfare Magazine, 835
Calendars and Almanacks, 11, 79, 124, 146, 180
Catalysers and Catalysis and the Generation of Hydrogen and Oxygen, by C. Ellis, 268
Cement, by B. Blount, 692
Charts, Graphical, Construction of, by Prof. J. B. Peddle, 299
Chemical Analysis of Iron, by A. Alexander, 22.
Chemistry, Colloid, Elementary, Laboratory Manual of, by E. Hatschek, 692
Chemistry, Physical, New System: Vol. I Kinetic Theory; Vol. II Thermodynamics; Vol. III Quantum Theory, by Dr. W. McC. Lewis, 125
Coal: All About Anthracite, by A. L. Summers, 509
Coal Economy, by W. H. Casmey, 622
Coal Mining and the Coal Miner, by H. F. Bulman, 869
Colliery Manager's Pocket Book, 79
Colloid Chemistry, Elementary, Laboratory Manual of, by E. Hatschek, 692
Commercial Correspondence, German and English, 789
Concrete, Reinforced, Practical Handbook of, 253
Contracts, Electrical and other Engineering, General Conditions, by W. S. Kennedy, 521. See LETTER, 609

"Daily Mail," Year Book, 11
Democracy, Industrial, Story of, by J. Leitch, 186
Diary, British Steel Piling Co., 79
Diary, Electrical Engineers', 79
Diary, Mercantile, International, "Syren and Shipping," 11
Diary and Pocket Book, Practical Engineer, 224
Dictionary, Encyclopedic, of Iron and Steel, by H. P. Tiemann, 276
Dictionary, Marconi, 801
Diesel Engine Design, by H. F. P. Purday, 300
Diesel Engines, Marine, Running and Maintenance, by J. Lamb, 763
Directory, London, Post Office, 11
Directory of Paper Makers, 550
Dock Labour, Problem of, 765
Drainage, Land, from Field to Sea, by C. H. J. Clayton, 538
Dyeing Industry, Third Edition of "Dyeing in Germany and America," by S. H. Higgins, 570

Education: Scientific Method. Its Philosophy and Practice, by F. W. Westaway, 729
Electric Welding, Practical, by H. B. Smith, 225
Electrical and other Engineering Contracts, General Conditions, by W. S. Kennedy, 521. See LETTER, 609
Electrical Engineer's Diary, 79
Electrical Engineers, Machine Drawing for, Text Book, by E. Blythe, 510
Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book, Whittaker's, 622
Electricity in the Service of Man. A Popular and Practical Treatise on the Applications of Electricity to Modern Life, Vol. II, Technology of Electricity, Section II, by Dr. R. M. Walmsley, 621
Encyclopedic Dictionary, Iron and Steel, by H. P. Tiemann, 276
Engineering Contracts, General Conditions in, by W. S. Kennedy, 521. See LETTER, 609
Engineering Index, 1919, 860
Engineering, Irrigation, by Dr. A. P. Davis and H. M. Wilson, 267
Engineering, Steam Power Plant, by G. F. Gebhardt, 22
Engineers, Mathematics for, Part II, by W. N. Rose, 834
Engineers, Thermodynamics for, by Sir J. A. Ewing, 799
Engines, Diesel, Design, by H. F. P. Purday, 300
Engines, Diesel, Marine, Running and Maintenance, by J. Lamb, 763
Engines, Gas and Oil, Notes on Accidents, 622
Engines, Oil, Details and Operation, by L. H. Morrison, 728
Engines, Oil, Hot Bulb, and Suitable Vessels, by W. Pollock, 539
Engines, Oil, Marine. Their Construction, Management and Maintenance, by W. D. Martin, 763
European War, Battle of Jutland, by Captain A. Poidloué, 276
European War, History of, based on Official Documents, by Direction of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence. Naval Operations, Vol. I. To the Battle of the Falklands, December, 1914, by Sir J. S. Corbett, 521

Faraday Society Transactions, Examination of Materials, by X-Rays, 692
Ferro-Concrete, Practical Handbook for Use of, 253
Fire Protection by Automatic Sprinklers, by G. Dana, 331
Flemish Language, Words and Phrases, 129
Foundations for Machinery, by H. Adams, 224
French Mines and Works, Year Book, 851
Fuel: All About Anthracite, by A. L. Summers, 509
Fuel Economy, by W. H. Casmey, 622

Gas and Oil Engine Accidents, Notes on, 622
Gases, Flow and Measurement, by A. B. Eason, 691
German and English Commercial Correspondence, 789
Germany: Dyeing Industry, by S. H. Higgins, 570
Glass Manufacture, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, 833
Graphical Charts, Construction of, by Prof. J. B. Peddle, 299
Guide Book, South and East Africa, 801

Handbook, American Highway Engineer's, 225
Handbook of Modern Aeronautics, by A. W. Judge, 224
Handbook, Motor Mechanics, by G. W. Watson and F. H. Rogers, 225
Handbook, Reinforced Concrete, 253
Highway Engineer's Handbook, American, 225
Hot Bulb Oil Engines and Suitable Vessels, by W. Pollock, 539
Hull, Port of, Annual, 766
Hydro Electric Power Stations, by D. B. Rushmore and E. A. Lof, 690
Hydrodynamics: Flow and Measurement of Air and Gases, by A. B. Eason, 691
Hydrogenation of Oils, Catalysers and Catalysis and the Generation of Hydrogen and Oxygen, by C. Ellis, 268

Indax, Engineering, 1919, 860
Index, Industrial Arts, 730
Industrial Democracy, Story of, by J. Leitch, 186
Industrial Peace and Stability, 226
Ingegneri Navali e Meccanici in Italia, Atti del Collegio degli, 801
Institute of Metals, Proceedings Vol. XXII, 276
Iron Bacteria, by Dr. D. Ellis, 569
Iron, Chemical Analysis, by A. Alexander, 22
Iron and Steel, Encyclopedic Dictionary, by H. P. Tiemann, 276
Irrigation Engineering, by Dr. A. P. Davis and H. M. Wilson, 267
Italian Institute of Naval Architects and Engineers, Proceedings, 801

Jutland, Battle of, by Captain A. Poidloué, 276

Laboratory Manual of Elementary Colloid Chemistry, by E. Hatschek, 692
Labour: Caledon Welfare Magazine, 835
Labour: Coal Mining and the Coal Miner, by H. F. Bulman, 869
Labour Difficulties and Suggested Solutions. A Manual for Technical Students, Cashiers, Foremen, Departmental or Works Managers and Employers, by W. I. Deeley, 800
Labour, Dock, Problem of, 765
Labour: History of Trade Unionism, by S. and B. Webb, 486
Labour: Piece-Rate, Premium and Bonus, by J. E. Prosser, 253
Labour Research Department Report, 10
Labour: Stability and Industrial Peace, 226
Land Drainage, from Field to Sea, by C. H. J. Clayton, 538
Laxton's Builders' Price Book, 801
Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, Report, 321
Lockwood's Builders' Price Book, 276
London Directory, Post Office, 11

Machine Drawing for Electrical Engineers: Text Book, by E. Blythe, 510
Machinery, Foundations for, by H. Adams, 224
Man to Man. The Story of Industrial Democracy, by J. Leitch, 186
Manuel de Culture Mécanique, by Captain Julien, 253
Marconi Dictionary, 801
Marine Diesel Engines, Running and Maintenance of, by J. Lamb, 763
Marine Oil Engines. Their Construction, Management and Maintenance, by W. D. Martin, 763
Marine Propulsion, Hot-Bulb Oil Engines and Suitable Vessels, by W. Pollock, 539
Materials, Examination by X-Rays, 692
Mathematics: Elements of Vector Algebra, by Dr. L. Silberstein, 762
Mathematics for Engineers, Part II, by W. N. Rose, 834
Mechanic, Modern, Practical Guide for, 253
Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, Practical Engineer, 224
Mechanical World Year Book, 308
Medway, The, 310
Mercantile Diary, International, "Syren and Shipping," 11
Mercantile Year Book, 861
Metals, Institute of, Proceedings, Vol. XXII 276
Metals of the Rare Earths, by Dr. J. F. Spencer, 456
Mineral and Ores of the Rarer Elements, Analysis of, by Dr. W. R. Schoeller, and A. R. Powell, 456
Mines and Works, French Year Book, 851
Mining, Coal, and the Coal Miner, by H. F. Bulman, 869
Modern Mechanic, Practical Guide for, 253
Motor Car Engineer's Year Book, 801
Motor Manual, 11
Motor Mechanics' Handbook, by G. W. Watson and F. H. Rogers, 225
Motor Mechanics, Manual of, 160
Motor Repair Work, 225

"N.P.L." Review, 633
Naval Architects and Engineers, Italian Institute of, Proceedings, 801
Naval Operations in the Great War. See *European*
Notes on New Books. See *Books*

Oil Engines; Details and Operation, by L. H. Morrison, 728
Oil Engines, Diesel, Design, by H. F. P. Purday, 300
Oil Engines, Diesel Marine, Running and Maintenance of, by J. Lamb, 763
Oil and Gas Engine Accidents, Notes on, 622
Oil Engines, Hot-Bulb, and Suitable Vessels, by W. Pollock, 54
Oil Engines, Marine. Their Construction, Management and Maintenance, by W. D. Martin, 763
Oils, Hydrogenation of, Catalysers and Catalysis and the Generation of Hydrogen and Oxygen, by C. Ellis, 268
Ores of the Rarer Elements, Analysis of, by Dr. W. R. Schoeller and A. R. Powell, 456

Paper Makers, Directory of, 550
Peat Industry Reference Book, by F. T. Gissing, 276
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 308
Physical Chemistry, New System; Vol. I Kinetic Theory; Vol. II Thermodynamics; Vol. III Quantum Theory, by Dr. W. McC. Lewis, 125
Piece-Rate, Premium and Bonus, by J. E. Prosser, 253
Pieux et Sonnettes, by E. Noë and L. Troch, 801
Piles and Pile Driving, by E. Noë and L. Troch, 801
Pocket Book, Aviation, for 1919–20, by R. B. Matthews, 224
Pocket Book, Colliery Manager's, 79
Pocket Book and Diary, Practical Engineer, 224
Pocket Book, Electrical Engineers, Whittaker's, 622
Power Facilities of Sheffield, 79
Power Plant, Engineering Steam, by G. F. Gebhardt, 22
Power Stations, Hydro-Electric, by D. B. Rushmore and E. A. Lof, 690
Practical Electric Welding, by H. B. Smith, 225
Practical Engineer Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, 224
Practical Guide for Modern Mechanic, 253
Premium, Piece-Rate and Bonus Systems, by J. E. Prosser, 253
Press Guide, Willing's, 510
Preston, Port of, 222
Price Book, Laxton's, Builders', 801
Price Book, Lockwood's Builders,' &c., 276
Printing for Business: A Manual of Printing Practice in Non-Technical Idiom, by J. Thorp, 207

Railway Association, International, Bulletin, 50
Railway Year Book, 651
Rare Earths, Metals of, by Dr. J. F. Spencer, 456
Rarer Elements, Analysis of, Minerals and Ores, by Dr. W. R. Schoeller and A. R. Powell, 456
Reinforced Concrete, Practical Handbook, 253
Repair Work, Motor, 225
Röntgen Rays, Examination of Materials by, 692
"Rubber Age," 329

Scientific and Learned Societies Year Book, 790
Scientific Method. Its Philosophy and Practice, by F. W. Westaway, 729
Scientific Societies, Conjoint Board, Report, 548
Sentinel Works Magazine, 819
Sewage Disposal, by Prof. L. P. Kinnicutt, Prof. C. E. A. Winslow and R. W. Pratt, 727
Sheffield, Power Facilities, 79
Shipping World Year Book, 801
Sonnettes et Pieux, by E. Noë and L. Troch, 801
South and East African Year Book and Guide, 801
Spelter Industry: Zinc and Its Alloys, by Dr. T. E. Lones, 509
Sprinkler, Automatic, Protection, by G. Dana, 331
Steam Power Plant. Engineering, by G. F. Gebhardt, 22
Steam Raising: Coal Economy, by W. H. Casmey, 622
Structural Design of Aeroplanes by A. J. Sutton Pippard, 209. See LETTERS, 378, 458
Surveys, Board of Trade, Fees and Expenses, 490
Sydney, Port of, Handbook, 786
"Syren and Shipping," International Mercantile Diary, 11

Tank: Its Birth and Development, 685
"Technos," 757
Telegraphy, Wireless, Text Book. Vol. I, General Theory and Practice. Vol. II, Valves, Continuous Waves and Radiotelephony, by R. Stanley, 206
Telemetry in Practice and in Theory, 253
Telephony without Wires, by P. R. Coursey, 537
Text Book of Machine Drawing for Electrical Engineers, by E. Blythe, 510
Thermodynamics for Engineers, by Sir J. A. Ewing, 799
Thornycroft's War Record, 684
Timbers, Aeroplane. Their Structure, Formation and Mechanical and Commercial Properties, by G. R. Keen, 332
Trade Unionism, History of, by S. and B. Webb, 486

Vector Algebra, Elements of, by Dr. L. Silberstein, 762
Vickers Publications, 232

War, European. See *European*
Water Supply: Iron Bacteria, by Dr. D. Ellis, 569
Welding, Electric, Practical, by H. B. Smith, 225
Welfare Magazine, The Caledon, 835
Whittaker's Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book, 622
Who's Who, 11
Willing's Press Guide, 510
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Wireless Telephony. See *Telephony*

X-Ray Examination of Materials, 692

Year Book, Automobile Engineer, 801
Year Book, British Dominions, 276
Year Book, French Mines and Works, 851
Year Book and Guide, South and East Africa, 801
Year Book, Mechanical World, 308
Year Book, Mercantile, 861
Year Book, Railway, 651
Year Book, Scientific and Learned Societies, 790
Year Book, Shipping World, 801
Year Books and Annuals, 11, 79

Zinc and Its Alloys, by Dr. T. E. Lones, 509

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

AERODYNAMICS Fluid Motion and Viscosity. B. de Villamil, 225; W. L. Cowley, 255
Aeroplanes, Load Factors for. H. N. Wylie, 720
— Metal Construction, Development in. A. J. Sutton Pippard, 421*, 514; T. C. Lea, 458 A. H. Naylor, 490; B. A. Duncan, 514*; J. S. Nicholson, 545
— Strength of. J. Case, 175, 280; A. J. S. P., 176
— Structures. A. J. Sutton Pippard, 378; "Your Reviewer," 458
Air Pollution. See *Coal Economy*
Airships, Commercial Future. C. Lightfoot, 590
Alternators. See *Turbo-Alternators.*
Apprentices, Shipyard. See *Shipyard.*
Atmosphere, Pollution of. See *Coal Economy.*

BALLISTICS: Firing Candle through Door. T. J. Tresidder, 792, 857; C. Greenhill, 836; "Mechanic," 836
Beams, Vertical Thrust on Webs of, A. W. Johns, 280*
Boiler Construction and Repairs, Fusion Welding in. See *Welding, Fusion, Turbo-Alternator Construction*
— Performance of Mechanical Stokers. C. P. Taylor, 590; D. Brownlie, 609
Building Construction, Strength of Domes. G. P. Manning, 57

CAMMELLAIRD-FULLAGAR Engine. See *Engine*
Candle, Firing through Door. See *Ballistics.*
Castings for Diesel Engines. T. Rondell, 355
Civil Engineers, Treatment in Indian Public Works Department, "Bureaucrat," 255
Coal, Constitution of. M. C. Stopes, 545
— Economy and Air Pollution. W. H. Cassey, 279
Collisions, Dynamics of. T. J. Tresidder, 792, 857; G. Greenhill, 836; "Mechanic," 836
Commercial Supply of Oxygen. K. S. Murray for the British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 156
Condensers, Marine, High Vacuum Apparatus, A. E. L. Scanes, 57
Conferences between Employers and Employed, J. Ames, 756
Connecting Rods. See *Engines, Internal-Combustion*
Contracts, Engineering, General Conditions in. W. S. Kennedy, 609
Crane Wheels, Loads on. W. W. Padfield, 792, 856; E. L. Montagnon, 836
Crewe Works (L. & N.W. R.) Record of Staff. R. Terrell, 23

DECENTRALISATION, Factory, and the Traffic Problem. E. Howard, 720
Diesel Engines. See *Engines*
Domes, Spherical, Strength of. G. P. Manning, 57
Duralumin Construction, Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes*
Dynamics, Collision. See *Collision Dynamics*
Economics of Shipbuilding. "Shop Steward," 458. D. W. Caddick, 490

EDUCATION: Manchester University Need for Strengthening, Engineering Dept. C. B. Dewhurst, 590
— Shipyard Apprentices, "Shipyard Manager," 311
— Training of Naval Engineers. Editor of "Naval Engineering Review," 421
— University College Students' Memorial G. Foster, G. Blacker and L. Solomon, 458
Ejectors, Steam, High Vacuum, for Marine Work. A. E. L. Scanes, 57
Employer and Employed, Relation between. "Shop Steward," 458
— and Employed, Round Table Conferences, 756. J. Ames, 756
Energy, Definitions of. "Mechanic," 490, 836
Engineering Contracts, General Conditions in. W. S. Kennedy, 609
— Education. See *Education*
Engineers, Civil, Treatment in Indian Public Works Department, "Bureaucrat," 255
— Naval, Training of. Editor of "Naval Engineering Review," 321
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Design of Connecting Rod Forks. J. L. Bogart, 114.* "S.G.W.," 254*
— Oil, Diesel, Castings for. T. Rondell, 355
— — Diesel, Marine, Cammellaird-Fullagar, Two-Cycle Opposed Piston Type. P. N. Everett, 175, 280*, 378, 514, 680. D. M. Shannon, 254, 356. L. A. Leitch, 458, 660
Explosions, Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*

FACTORY Decentralisation and the Traffic Problem. E. Howard, 720
Firing Candle Through Door. See *Ballistics*
Flame Velocity in Gases. W. Mason, 23; J. D. Morgan, 57
Fluid Motion and Viscosity. See *Aerodynamics*
Foundry Work: Castings for Diesel Engines. T. Rondell, 355
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Fuel Economy. See *Coal Economy*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
Fullagar Engine. See *Engine*
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*

GARDEN Cities and London Traffic. E. Howard, 720
Gaseous Explosions, Flame Velocity in. W. Mason, 23; J. D. Morgan, 57
Gear Cutting. R. Schweich, 680; B. Shirley, 836

HIGH-SPEED Steel. See *Steel*
Holes, Circular, Effect on Stress Distribution in Tension Members. G. R. Magnell, 458*
Hydraulic Turbines. See *Turbines*
Hydro-Electric Power. See *Power, Water*
Hydrodynamics: Fluid Motion and Viscosity. See *Aerodynamics*

INCOME Tax on Patents. C. H. Tolley, 490
Indian Public Works Department. Treatment of Civil Engineers "Bureaucrat," 255
Industrial Unrest, Need for Leadership. M. Macpherson, 156
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*

LABOUR: Employer and Employee, Relation between "Shop Steward," 458
— — and Employed, Round Table Conferences. J. Ames, 756
— Industrial Unrest, Need for Leadership. M. Macpherson, 156
Legal: Contracts, Engineering, General Conditions in. W. S. Kennedy, 609
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Load Factors for Aeroplanes and Seaplanes. H. N. Wylie, 720
London & North Western Railway, Crewe Works, Record of Staff. R. Terrell, 23
— Traffic and Garden Cities. E. Howard, 720
Lubrication, Theory of. H. M. Wells and J. E. Southcombe, 279

MACHINE Tools: Gear Cutting for Motor Cars. R. Schweich, 680; B. Shirley, 836
Management in Moderation. "Shop Foreman," 378
Manchester University, Engineering Dept., Need for Strengthening. C. B. Dewhurst, 590
Marine Propulsion, High Vacuum Apparatus. A. E. L. Scanes, 57
Mechanical Stokers. See *Stokers*
Mechanics, Collision Dynamics. See *Collisions*
— Definition of Energy, "Mechanic," 490, 836
Memorial, University College Students'. G. Foster, G. Blacker and L. Solomon, 458
Metal Construction of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes*
Molybdenum Steel. See *Steel*
Motor Cars, Gear Cutting for. R. Schweich, 680; B. Shirley, 836
— Tyres. See *Tyres*

NAVAL Engineers, Training of. Editor of "Naval Engineering Review," 421

OIL Engines. See *Engines*
— Fuel, Use in High-Speed War Vessels, "Oil Fuel," 756
— See also *Lubrication*
Oxygen, Commercial Supply of. K. S. Murray, for British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 156

PATENTEES and Income Tax. C. H. Tolley, 490
Physics, Definitions of Energy. "Mechanic," 490, 836
Power, Water, Utilisation of, Recent Advances. Prof. A. Rateau, 355; E. M. Bertstrom, 421
Public Works Department, Indian. Treatment of Civil Engineers, "Bureaucrat," 255

RAILWAY, London & North-Western, Crewe Works, Record of Staff. R. Terrell, 23
Rods, Connecting. See *Engines, Internal-Combustion*

SEAPLANES, Load Factors for. H. N. Wylie, 720
Shipbuilding, Economics of. "Shop Steward" 458. D. W. Caddick, 490
Shipyard Apprentices, Training of, "Shipyard Manager," 311
Spherical Domes, Strength of. G. P. Manning, 57
Standardisation of Motor Tyres. See *Tyres*
Steam Ejectors, High Vacuum, for Marine Work. A. E. L. Scanes, 57
Steel Construction, Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes*
— High Speed, Use of Molybdenum. Darwin & Milner, Ltd., Sybry Searle & Co., Ltd., and the Spartan Steel Co., Ltd., 23
Stokers, Mechanical, Performance of. C. P. Taylor, 590; D. Brownlie, 609
Strength of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes*
Stress Distribution in Tension Members, Effect of Circular Holes. G. R. Magnel, 458*
Structural Design, Strength of Domes. G. P. Manning, 57
Structures, Aeroplane. A. J. Sutton Pippard, 378; "Your Reviewer," 458

TAX, Income, on Patents. C. H. Tolley, 490
Tension Members, Stress Distribution, Effect of Circular Holes. G. R. Magnell, 458*
Turbines, Hydraulic, Specific Speed of. Prof. A. Rateau, 355; S. M. Bergstrom, 421
Turbo-Alternators, Water Cooled, Fusion Welding in. J. Shepherd, 176; Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Company, 225; C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 254; J. R. Edwards, 254
Tyres, Motor, Standardisation of. W. B. Peat & Co., for the British Rubber Tyre Manufacturers' Association, Ltd., 114

UNIVERSITY College Students' Memorial G. Foster, G. Blacker and L. Solomon, 458
— Manchester. See *Manchester*

VACUUM Apparatus, Marine, New Developments. A. E. L. Scanes, 57
Viscosity and Fluid Motion. See *Aerodynamics*

WARSHIPS, British, Oil Fuel in. "Oil Fuel," 756
Water Power. See *Power*
Welding, Fusion, Turbo-Alternator Construction. J. Shepherd, 176; Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Company, 225; C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 254; J. R. Edwards, 254
Wheels, Crane, Loads on. W. W. Padfield, 792, 856; E. L. Montagnon, 836
Whitley Councils, Conferences of Employers and Employed. J. Ames, 756
Works Decentralisation and the Traffic Problem. E. Howard, 720
— Management in Moderation. "Shop Foreman," 378

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :
Carstairs Collision, 198
Crewe Railway Accident, 156
Laboratory Accident, Fatal, U.S.A., 292
Railroad Employees, Decrease in Accidents, 347
Selby Railway Accident, 48
Streatham Junction Collision, 164
Wakefield Railway Accident, 180

Aeronautics :
Aeroplane Flight, Record, 694
Aeroplane Speed Record, 489
"Aircraft Engineering," 197
Aircraft Material, Government, Purchase of, 414
Aircraft Material, Government Surplus, 588
Antarctic Expedition and Royal Aeronautical Society, 457
Arf Biplane Record, 329
Danish Aviation Company, 450
Fuels, Engine, Power Characteristics, 283
Handley Page Air Services, 50
Hull-Amsterdam Commercial Service, 344
Imperial College, Lectures, 248
India-and-Back Flight Competition, 589
Naval Architecture in Aeronautics, 489
Research Committee, Aeronautical, 621
Royal Air Force Memorial Fund, 168
United States Advisory Committee, Reports, 793
Wood for Aeroplanes, American Supplies, 177

Agriculture :
German Machinery Manufacture, 853
Tractors, Palm and Fuel Oil, Belgian Congo, Trials of, 189
Tractor Trials, Royal Society, 313, 757

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy.*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :
Electricity Supply Appointments, 257
Investigation Officers, Scientific and Industrial Research, 116

Armour. See *Naval.*

Artillery. See *Guns.*

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Bridges :
Danish Bridge-Designing Competition, 241
Repair of Bridges during War, 853
Roumanian Railroad, Restoration, 276

Buildings and Building Construction :
Agricultural and General Engineers, Aldwych Building, 83
Bricklayers and the Housing Question, 154
Brickyards, Dutch, Destruction of, 164
Building Trade Agreement, 547
Buildings, Various (Catalogue), 66
Cottage Windows (Catalogue), 264
Fireproof Materials, Heat Insulation Tests, 66
Housing Bonds Scheme, 611
Housing Congress, French, 738
University College, Engineering Buildings, 413

Canals :
Panama, 248

Catalogues :
32, 50, 66, 130, 198, 264, 297, 395, 432, 531, 704, 738, 808, 844, 875
Adams, J. H., & Co., 297
Alton & Co., Ltd., 432
Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., 130
American Locomotive Sales Corporation, 50
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 32, 264
Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ltd., 432
Atkins & Co., E. C., 395
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 32, 130, 531, 844
Ball Engine Company, 130
Beardmore, Wm., & Co., Ltd., 130
Bedford Engineering Co., Ltd., 844
Bennis & Co., Ltd., 66
Birch, John, & Co., Ltd., 844
Blaw-Knox Co., 198
Boothroyd, H. T., Ltd., 432
Bowran, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 875
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 32, 844
British Ignition Apparatus Association, 66
British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., 32 (2), 198, 297, 808
British Rawhide Belting Co., Ltd., 66
British Steel Piling Co., 395
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 264, 531, 844, 875
Brown, Arthur R., 875
Brown Brothers, 32
Bryan-Donkin Co., Ltd., 738
Bryce, William, 844
Buffalo Forge Co., Ltd., 844
Building Products, Ltd., 395, 844
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 395
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 32, 738
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 875 (2)
Cook, C. W., 738
Cooke, T., & Sons, 395, 704
Craig & Donald, Ltd., 808

Catalogues—*continued.*
Crane, Bennett, Ltd., 844
Cressall Manufacturing Co., 738
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 66
Davis-Bourneville Co., 66, 297
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., 844
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 130
Du Cros, W. & G., Ltd., 738
Empire Roller Bearings Co., Ltd., 875
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, 808
Gallenkamp, A., & Co., Ltd., 264
Gammon & Smith, 875
General Electric Co., Ltd., 32, 66, 130, 264, 808
Griscom-Russell Co., 808, 875
Hall & Pickles, Ltd., 66
Haywood Foundries, Ltd., 395
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 297
Herbert, Edward G., Ltd., 875
Hewitt Construction Syndicate, Ltd., 738
Higgs Brothers, 844
Hilger, Ltd., Adam, 738
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 808, 844
Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd., 264
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., 32, 844
India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha & Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 32, 66
Insley Manufacturing Co., 66
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 66, 297, 531, 704
Jones & Shipman, Ltd., 66 (2)
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., 432, 531
Lesco, Ltd., 808
Limit Gauges & Tools, Ltd., 738
Link Belt Company, 198
Marelen Pumps, Ltd., 32
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 395, 704. See *Erratum*, 844
Massey, B. & S., 704
McCord Manufacturing Co., 130
McLain-Carter Furnace Co., 32
McMillan, James, & Co., 808
Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Company, 130, 198, 264, 297, 531, 704, 875
Michell Bearings, Ltd., 875
National Gas Engine Co., 844
National Lathe Co., 844
Newton, Bean & Mitchell, 297
Normand, Augustin, Societe Anon., 130
North-Eastern Marine Engineering, Ltd., 130, 808
Novo Engine Company, 130
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 875
Pawling and Harnischfeger Co., 32
Peebles & Co., Ltd., Bruce, 66
Perman & Co., Ltd., 875
Phillips & Co., Ltd., 66
Plenty & Sons, 395
Pontelec Welding Patents, Ltd., 875
Premier Cooler & Engineering Co., Ltd., 395
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 875
Robey & Co., Ltd., 432
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 844
Rowell & Co., D., Ltd., 66
Rowse & Co., 844
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 66, 875
Skelton, H. G., & Co., Ltd., 875
Slingsby, H. C., 738
Smeeton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., 704
Smith, S., & Sons (M.A.), Ltd., 198
Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique 32
Stanton Iron Works Col., Ltd., 844 (2)
Sterling Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., 198
Sun Electrical Co., Ltd., 130
Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., 264
Tilling-Stevens, Ltd., 297
Triplex Safety Glass Co., 32
Tullis, John, & Sons, Ltd., 808
United Brassfounders & Engineers, Ltd., 844
Uskside Engineering Co., Ltd., 198, 531
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 704
Vibration Specialty Co., 32
Vickers, B. R. (Leeds) Engineering Co., Ltd. 875
Wall, G. P., 531
Wheeler Condenser & Engineering Co., 297, 875
Whittaker, R. G., Ltd., 198
Wild, M. B., & Co., Ltd., 297
Wood, Hugh, & Co., Ltd., 130, 198
York, William, 844

Cement and Concrete :
Aggregates, Concrete, Properties, 515
Beet, Pulp, Action on Concrete, 332
Blocks, Concrete, Machines for (Catalogues), 66, 198
Bricks, Hollow Concrete, 197
Concrete Mixing Tests, 494
Concrete Preparations (Catalogue), 844
Forms, Steel, for Concrete (Catalogue), 198
Gravity Plant for Concrete Placing (Catalogue), 66
Hydraulic Cements, Preservation in Sea Water, 819
Pipes, Floor-Concrete, 490
Sea Action on Concrete Surfaces, 215
Specifications, Standard, U.S. Committee, 529
Wall Mould, Portable Concrete, 225
Waterproofing Concrete (Catalogue), 844

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry.*

Coal :
Agglutinating-Power Tests, 685
Australian Coal for Sweden, 827
"Blown out Shots," Testing Explosives, 51
British Commonwealth Union Report, 547

Coal—*continued.*
British Output, 185, 856
Canadian Production, 226
Cardiff, 15, 49, 83, 117, 147, 181, 247, 283, 313, 347, 379, 413, 449, 481, 515, 549, 581, 615, 651, 685, 721, 757, 793, 827, 861
Coke Oven Plants, American, 482
Cost per Ton in Wages, 611, 856
Courland Brown Coal Seam, 255
French Collieries, Northern, 413
German Production, 276
Middlesbrough Coke, 15, 48, 83, 147, 180, 216, 247, 283, 312, 346, 379, 413, 480, 515, 549, 580, 615, 650, 684, 721, 757, 792, 827, 861
Mines Department Report, 856
Mines, Nationalisation, 226, 256, 322, 344, 347
Mining Machinery (Catalogue), 297
Petrol Traction Plant in Mines, 827
Pickaxe, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 130
Pitwood Order Revoked, 50
Sheffield, 14, 48, 82, 116, 146, 180, 216, 246, 282, 312, 346, 378, 412, 449, 480, 514, 548, 580, 614, 650, 684, 720, 756, 792, 826, 860
South African Output, 177
South-West Trade Outlook, 481
Welsh Coal Company Deals, 721

Colleges. See *Education.*

Companies, &c. :
African Oil Corporation, 157
Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd., 216
Austin Motor Co., 730
Birmingham Small Arms Co., 79
Burmeister & Wain Co., 529
Cockerill Company, 14
Danish Aviation Co., 450
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 413
Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron & Coal Co., Ltd., 856
English Electric Co., Ltd., 611
Fairbairn, Lawson, Combe, Barbour, Ltd., 611
Fernhill Collieries, Ltd., 347
German Transatlantic Electric Co., 577
Globe Shipping Co., Ltd., 685
Howaldt & Co., Kiel, 272
Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association, Ltd., 774
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 487
Ocean Coal & Wilsons, Ltd., 347
Penrikyber Navigation Colliery Co., Ltd., 379
Reconstruction Immobiliere et Industrielle, Soc. Aux., 255
Republic Iron & Steel Co., 487
Shipbuilding Company Amalgamations, 83
Town Line (London), Ltd., 379
United National Collieries, Ltd., 379
Vickers, Ltd., 580

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :
Conveying Machinery (Catalogue), 808
Haulage Machinery (Catalogues), 198, 531
Hoisting Machinery (Catalogue), 704
Jordan Electro-Pneumatic Crane, 827
Steam Cranes (Catalogue), 844
Travellers (Catalogue), 198

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Drainage. See *Sewage.*

Education :
Apprentice Training, British - Thomson Houston, 32
Barrow Technical School Lectures, 313
Birmingham University, Engineering Lectures, 147
Birmingham University, "Trade Union" Students, 344
Books, British Science Guild Catalogues, 466
Borough Polytechnic Institute, 450
Bristol University, Faculty of Engineering, 650
Bristol University, Record of Engineering Posts, 793
Concrete Institute Lectures, 23
Ex-Service Apprentices, Training, 48, 113
Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum, 48
Imperial College, Aeronautics Department, 621
Imperial College, Granting of Degrees, 511
King's College Lectures—Metallography, 548
L.C.C. Scholarships, Art, Science, &c., 555
Metals, Institute of, Concessions to Students, 490
Metropolitan-Vickers Lectures, 153
Naval Architects' Institution, Scholarships, 246
Swiss Technical High School, Research Donation, 704
Twickenham Government Instructional Factory, 835
University College, London, Annual Report, 450
University College, London, Engineering Fund, 329, 413, 721

Electric Tramways. See *Tramways.*

Electricity :
Ballistics, Short Time Interval Measurements, 514
Batteries, Primary (Catalogue), 32

Electricity—*continued.*
Brake Solenoids (Catalogue), 130
Cables (Catalogues), 66 (3)
Cables and Fittings (Catalogue), 32
Condensers (Catalogues), 32
Conductors, Aluminium (Catalogue), 32
Dynamos, D.C. (Catalogue), 432
Electro-chemical Industries, Swiss, 291
Energy Recovery, Schollenen Railway, 738
Flat Works, Turin, Electricity at, 685
Fittings (Catalogues), 198, 297
Furnaces (Catalogue), 264
Furnaces, Muffle, &c. (Catalogue), 130
Generators, Alternating Current (Catalogue), 66
German-Swedish Submarine Telephone Cable, 791
Hydrogen, Electrolytic Production of, 257
Kinematograph, Ultra-Rapid, 513
Lampholders (Catalogue), 808
Lamps, Arc (Catalogue), 531
Lamps, General (Catalogue), 844
Lanterns, Street and Yard (Catalogue), 66
Lead Rolling Mill, Electric Equipment, *Addendum*, 283
Machinery, Electrical (Catalogue), 844
Magnetos (Catalogue), 66
Magnets, Permanent, Temperature Coefficients, 217
Meters (Catalogue), 198
Motors, D.C. (Catalogues), 264, 432
Neuhausen Aluminium Works, Research Donation, 704
New York Power Plant, Large Units, 774
Oxygen, Electrolytic Production of, 257
Power Equipment (Catalogue), 130, 264
Power Plants, U.S., Water Power and Fuel, 440
Power Stations, Pulverised Coal for, 685
Power, Water, Empire, Committee Report, 548
Pulverised Coal for Power Stations, 685
Radiotelegraphy in the Alps, 753
Salt Mixtures, Solid, Conductivity of, 458
Sheffield Power Facilities, 79
Switches (Catalogue), 808
Switch Cubicles (Catalogue), 198
Switch Gear (Catalogues), 32, 297, 704
Telegraphs (Catalogue), 198
Telephones (Catalogues), 198, 808, 875
Transformers, Electric (Catalogue), 297
Transmission Lines, Power (Catalogue) 704
Turbo-Generator Failures, *Errata*, 116
Vacuum Cleaner (Catalogue), 130
Voltage Regulator (Catalogue), 875
Wall Plugs and Sockets, Domestic, Standards, 283
Water Heaters, Electrical (Catalogue), 138
Welding, Arc, Mobile Set, 147
Welding, Electric (Catalogues), 130, 875
Winding Plant, Northumberland Colliery, 91
Wireless Research Board, 190

Engines and Boilers :
Armstrong-Sulzer Marine Diesel Engine, 49
Boilers (Catalogue), 844
Boiler Efficiency Indicator (Catalogue), 531
Boiler Mountings (Catalogue), 844
Condensers (Catalogue), 297
Engines, Marine (Catalogue), 808
Engines, Mill (Catalogue), 297
Engines, Small Steam (Catalogue), 432
Engines, Steam (Catalogue), 875
Lagging, Slag Wool, for Steam Pipes, 50
Oil Separator (Catalogue), 875
Steam Alignment Diagram, *Erratum*, 422
Steam Tables (Catalogue), 875
Stokers, Mechanical (Catalogue), 66
Superheater, Steam (Catalogue), 130
Turbines and Steam Economy (Catalogue), 531
Turbo-Generator Failures, *Errata*, 116
Valves (Catalogue), 32
Wheeler Condenser, 164

Errata and Addenda :
Collision Dynamics, 792
Dolivo-Dobrowolsky, the late, 403
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Fuel for, 177
Gearing, Reduction, on Steamships, 651
Lead Rolling Mill, Electric Drive, 283
Locomotive, 3-cylinder, 0-8-0 Type, 83
Motor Vehicles, Fuels for, 117
Michell Thrust Block, Theory, 291
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 117
Portsmouth-built Yacht, 100
Producer Gas for Motor Vehicles, 57
Steam Alignment, Diagram, 422

Exhibitions :
British Industries Fairs, 246, 264
Canadian Industries, 46, 116, 597
Canadian National (Toronto), 549
"Daily Mail" Efficiency Exhibition, 861
Glasgow Shipbuilding, Engineering and Electrical, 721
Great War, 23
Imperial War Museum, &c., 581,
Laundry and Allied Trades, 248
Milan Trade Fair, 48, 107, 216
Overseas Touring, 420
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, *Addendum*, 117
Swiss Trade, 422

Explosions. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Explosives. See *Guns.*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Fire Prevention. See *Buildings, &c.*

Fires. See *Accidents.*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics.*

Gas :

Governors, Gas Pressure (Catalogue), 738
Retorts, Carborundum Lining for, 523

Gas and Oil Engines :

Engines, Gas and Oil (Catalogues), 66, 130, 844
Engines, Oil, Marine (Catalogues), 875
Engines, Small Vertical (Catalogue), 130
Fuels for Internal Combustion Engines, *Erratum*, 177
Magnetos (Catalogue), 66
Motor Mechanics, Manual of, 160
Turbine, Gas, Holzwarth, 711

Guns and Explosives :

Ballistics, Short Time Interval Measurements, 514
Canton Arsenal Extension, 346
Shell, Mammoth, Hadfield's, 480
Tanks, Birth and Development, 685

Harbours, Piers, &c. :

Chile Port Works, 472
Medway, Industries and History, 310
Vancouver Harbour Works, 188, 510
Weirs, Automatic Gates for, 827
Wellington Harbour Developments, 549

Heating. See *Buildings.*

Hydraulics :

Water Flow Measurement (Catalogues), 432, 704
Weirs, Automatic Gates for, 827

Industries and Commerce :

American-Polish Chamber of Commerce, 650
American Trade with Russia, 581
Argentine, British Trade with, 283
Austrian State Factory Failures, 292
Bank, Swedish, in Saar District, 200
Belgium, British Chamber of Commerce, 511
Brazil, Languages Spoken, 597
Brazilian Trade Propaganda, 255
Calcium Carbide, Swiss Production, 291
Canada, Western, British Trade with, 283
Canadian Enterprise in Australia, 827
Capital, Industrial, Taxation of, 788
Carbon Black from Natural Gas, 590
Catalogues for Chile, 680
Catalogues, Foreign, in several Foreign Languages, 857
Coal Industry, British Commonwealth Union Report, 547
Continental Exchange Values, Effect on Trade, 514
Cuban Representative, British Industries Federation, 117
Cutlery Manufacture, Modernising, 650
Danish Imports, Control, 678
Durban Municipal Borrowings, 550
Dutch East Indies, British Trade with, 116
Efficiency Club, 555
Enemy Debts under Peace Treaty, 441
Ex-Service, &c., Association, 78
Ex-Service Disabled Men, Trade Exhibition, 715
Excess Profit Tax Increase, 548
Export, F.O.B., Meaning of, 160
Foreign Catalogues in several Foreign Languages, 857
Foreign Credit Insurance, 844
Fuel Oil, British Control and the U.S., 793
German Cutlery and "Sheffield" Stamp, 168
German Export Price Policy, 482, 531, 808
German Industrial Activity, 78
German Industries, Association, 659
German Industries, Capital Increases, 216
German Machine Manufacturers and Export Tax, 861
Germany and Her Foreign Markets, 84
Gold Standard, Importance of, 356
Greece, British Trade with, 276
Hango, Development of, 437
Helium Gas, Cost of Production, 423
Hongkong Trade, 372
Housing Bonds Scheme, 611
Hull-Amsterdam Aerial Transport Service, 344
Hull, Port, Annual, 766
India, British, Proposed U.S. Trade Commissioner, 90
India and Ceylon. British Trade Commissioner, 515
Industrial Arts Index, 730
Industrial Council's Division Bulletin, 48
Industrial Fatigue, Research Report, 856
Industrial League and Council, 344, 449, 788
Industry and Profits, 855
Italo-Chilean Trade, 846
Leverhulme, Lord, on Taxation of Industrial Capital, 788
Lighting, Industrial, Reflectors for (Catalogue), 875
Machinery, Swiss, in Brazil, 770
Mercantile Year Book, 861
Merchandise Marks Committee, Investigations, 179, 482
Mines, Nationalisation, 190, 226, 256, 322, 344, 347
Nitrogen, Synthetic, Swedish Manufacture, 157
Non-Ferrous Metal Stocks, 49, 225, 375
Norwegian Chamber of Commerce, 75
Organisation of Industry, American Methods, 510
Overseas Touring Exhibitions, 429
Overseas Trade, British, 283
Overseas Trade and British Centres, 344
Paper Makers, Directory, 550
Paper, Shortage of, 764
Petroleum, Argentine Developments, 197

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*

Petroleum Supply, American, 197
Production Committee, New, 457
Profits and Industry, 855
Railways, Nationalisation Question, 113, 292, 344
Research Associations, Industrial, &c., 609
Rhine Provinces, French Chamber of Commerce, 66
"Rubber Age," 329
Scientific Workers, National Union, 680
Scotch Trade, General, 49, 181, 247, 347, 413, 481, 549, 581, 651, 721, 793, 861
Sheffield Machinery Trades, 489
State Control, Failure of, 226, 322
Sudd, Nile, Manufacturing Potentialities, 591
Swansea Exchange, Annual Report, 245
Swedish Importers and German Export Prices, 808
Swiss Electro-chemical Industries, 1918, 291
Swiss Machinery in Brazil, 770
Sydney, Port, Handbook, 786
Tenders Invited, 298, 322
Tungsten, Pure, Manufacture of, 346
United States Exports to Burma, 850
United States Textile Exports to Argentina, 857
Vienna, British Chamber of Commerce, 57
War Damage Claims, 446
West Indies Chamber of Commerce, 846
"Woman Engineer," 47
World's Mart, Paris International, 156
Zagreb (Agram) Consular Appointment, 490

Institutions. See *Technical Societies.*

Iron and Steel :

Armour, Light, Alloy Steels for, 83
Blast Furnaces, Belgium and Lorraine, 198
Canadian Production, 549
Castings and Forgings (Catalogue), 264
Chinese Iron Industry, 757
Cleveland, 15, 49, 83, 117, 147, 180, 216, 247, 283, 312, 346, 379, 413, 449, 480, 515, 549, 580, 615, 650, 684, 721, 757, 793, 827, 860
Coal Dust in Furnaces, Dangers of, 259
Cold Coke Gas as Fuel for Martin Furnaces, 844
Cold Rolled Iron, Properties of, 112
Concrete, Steel Forms for, 198
Cooling of Iron, 702
Cutting Machines (Catalogue), 808
De-oxidising Molten Iron, 245
Dorman, Long's Redcar Blast Furnaces, 861
Drill, Hammer, Steel Composition for, 529
East Coast Hematite, 15, 48, 82, 116, 146, 180, 216, 246, 282, 312, 346, 378, 413, 449, 480, 514, 548, 580, 615, 650, 684, 720, 756, 792, 826, 860
Electric Power Equipment, Steel Works (Catalogue), 264
Extras, Steel (Catalogue), 738
Ferro-Manganese and Spiegel Quotations, 48
Forgings (Catalogues), 198, 264
French Iron and Steel Works, Year Book, 851
French Steel-making Industry, 791
Furnaces, Steel (Catalogue), 32
Galvanised Sheets, Export of, 789
German Ore Deposits, 112
German Prices, 259
German Trade Conditions, 207
Germany, Resumption of Trade with, 246
Hanyehping Iron Works, 498
Heat Treatment (Catalogues), 531, 844
Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association, 774
Lead-coated Rust-proof Iron, 793
Manufacturers' Federation, Annual Meeting, 489
Martin Furnaces, Heating with Cold Coke Gas, 844
Materials, Scarcity, 548
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 15, 49, 82, 116, 147, 180, 216, 246, 282, 312, 346, 378, 413, 449, 480, 514, 548, 580, 615, 650, 684, 721, 756, 792, 826, 861
Paint, Anti-rust (Catalogues), 875
Pig Moulding by Machinery, 209
Pipes, Cast-iron, (Catalogue), 844
Prices, Advance in, 488, 827
Prices, Consett Co. (Catalogue), 32
Production, British, 84, 457, 514, 545, 793, 850
Queensland Ore Deposits, 440
Refining Low Carbon Basic Steel, 704
Sclerometer, magnetic (Catalogue), 32
Scotch Trade, 14, 49, 83, 117, 147, 181, 217, 247, 312, 347, 379, 413, 449, 480, 515, 549, 581, 615, 685, 721, 757, 793, 827, 861
Sheffield, 14, 48, 82, 116, 146, 180, 216, 246, 282, 312, 346, 378, 412, 448, 480, 514, 548, 580, 614, 650, 684, 720, 756, 792, 826, 860
Steel Handbook (Catalogue), 875
Tees Shipments, 91, 180, 214, 312, 379, 480, 550, 615, 650, 757, 827,
Tool Steels (Catalogue), 66
Tool Steels, Heat Treatment (Catalogue), 531
Wagon Shortage and Steel Trade, 147
Welsh Trade, 15, 49, 83, 117, 147, 181, 247, 283, 313, 347, 379, 413, 549, 581, 615, 651, 685, 721, 757, 793, 827

Irrigation :

Queensland Scheme, 15, 527

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation :

Danish Patent Law Amendment, 188
Motor Appeal Case, 276
Patent Laws Committee Report, 548
Scotch Miner's Action, Decision on Appeal, 660
Surgeons' Fees, Certifying (Factory Act), 482
Workmen's Compensation Cases, 113

Lighting, Electric. See *Electricity and Gas.*

Literature. See *Special Index.*

Locomotives. See *Railways.*

Machine and other Tools :

Buck & Hickman Training Centre, 757
Drill Protectors (Catalogue), 32
Gears, Standardisation of, 282
Grinding Machines (Catalogue), 66
Electric Tools, Portable (Catalogue), 875
Hammers, Steam (Catalogue), 704
Lathes (Catalogue), 844
Lathe Tools (Catalogue), 66
Lathes, Turret (Catalogue), 297
Machine Tools, General (Catalogue), 432
Machine-Tool Trades, Association, 379
Metal-Sawing Machines (Catalogue), 875
Milling Cutters (Catalogue), 738
Planing Machine Drive, Electric (Catalogue), 264
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogues), 32, 875

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Naval; Ships.*

Markets :

Ammonia, Sulphate of, 721
Cleveland Iron Trade, 15, 48, 82, 116, 146, 180, 216, 246, 282, 312, 346, 378, 412, 449, 480, 514, 548, 580, 615, 650, 684, 720, 756, 792, 826, 860
Tinplate Market, 139

Mining and Metallurgy :

Africa, South, Mineral Output Statistics, 82
Alloys, Elektron, 819
Aluminium, Bronzing of, 851
Aluminium Working (Catalogue), 844
Australia, Western, Mining in 1918, 466
Brass Melting, 766
British Empire Mineral Production, 790
Cold Rolled Metals, Properties, 112
Elektron Alloys, 819
French Mines and Works, Year-Book, 851
Fry's Metal Foundry, 78
Furnaces, Gas (Catalogue), 704
Hardness Tests, Hadfield Prize, 680
Lead-Burning Outfit (Catalogue), 297
Manganese, Brazilian Stocks, 173
Metal Structure, Effect of Strain and Heat Treatment, 605
Metals, Solid and Liquid, Specific Heat, 31
Nigeria, Mining in, 844
Non-Ferrous Mining Committee, 306
Phosphates, Nauru Island Agreement, 861
Queensland Tin Mine, 679
Separators, Centrifugal, 177
Sulphur in Benzole, Effect on Metals, 213
Tool Metal, Non-Ferrous (Catalogue), 844
Trinidad and Tobago Petroleum, 441
Tungsten, Pure, Manufacture of, 346

Miscellaneous :

Acid Pumps (Catalogue), 32
Air Compressor Plant, Portable, 309
Air, Garage, Vitiation by Exhaust Gases, 32
Alcohol from the Mowra Plant, 445
Almanacks and Calendars, 124, 146, 180, 752
Ammonia Respirators, New Absorbent, 31
Atlas of the World, "The Times," 57
Beardmore Works (Catalogue), 130
Belgium, Rebuilding of, 449
Books, British Science Guild Catalogues, 466
Books, Engineering (Catalogue), 844
Brazil, Languages Spoken 597
Brickyards, Dutch, Destruction of, 164
Buck & Hickman Engineering Centre, 757
Bundling Presses, Hydraulic (Catalogue), 808
Calendars and Almanacks, 124, 146, 180, 752
Contracts, 82, 216, 337, 413, 449, 523, 660, 685, 874
Engineering Index (1919) 860
Engineering Institutions Co. Funds, 82
Engineering Standards, British, 32, 247, 282, 283, 577
Engineers' Desk Book, &c., 810
Field Glasses, Monocular and Binocular Compared, 523
First-Aid Cabinets (Catalogue), 875
Flemish Language and Phrases, 129
Forestry in Queensland, 174
Fuel Oil, British Control and the U.S., 793
Galvanising Machinery (Catalogue), 264
Gauging, Limits for Holes, 32
Greiner, A., Biography, 14
Honours, War, 480
Housing Bonds Scheme, 614
Income Tax and Scientific Expenses, 466
Instruments, Scientific (Catalogue), 738
Joint Roads Committee, 489
Kinematograph Ultra-Rapid, 513
Lead, Sulphuric Acid Attack, 215
Levelling, Systematic Errors in, 651
Lighting and Safety, 156
Liquid Air, Transport in Metallic Vessels, 581
Liquid Fuel, Ignition Temperature Apparatus (Catalogue), 738
Lubricators, Forced Feed (Catalogue), 130
Machinery, Galvanising (Catalogue), 264
Machinery, Rating of, 432
Machinery, Vibration of (Catalogue), 32
Microscope, Design, Construction and Application, 49
Mining Engineers and Metallurgists, Remuneration, 181
Morris, Herbert, Medals for War Work, 291
"N.P.L. Review," 633
Name Plates (Catalogue), 844
Oil Heater, "Welcome," 378
Old Centralians Dinner, 180
Paper Makers, Directory, 550
Paper, Shortage of, 764
Patent Office Examiners, 55
Personal, 15, 55, 82, 156, 190, 256, 283, 347, 379, 413, 449, 488, 515, 589, 624, 680, 729, 753, 827, 869
Petroleum, Argentine Resources, 197
Petroleum Supply, American, 197
Petroleum, World's Production, 395
Photography, Hypersensitised Panchromatic Plates, 247
Pipes and Fittings (Catalogues), 432, 844
Pipe-Laying Machinery (Catalogue), 32
Poor Rate, Assessment of Engineering Undertakings, 611

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Precision Instruments (Catalogue), 32
Prickly Pear in Australia, Eradication Schemes, 79
Pumps, Acid (Catalogue), 32
Research Associations, Scientific and Industrial, 609
Road Rollers (Catalogue), 704. *Erratum*, 844
Road Scrapers (Catalogue), 297
Road Sign Posts (Catalogue), 844
"Rubber Age," 329
Schneider, M., American Honours for, 114
Scientific and Learned Societies Year-Book 790
Scientists and Income Tax, 531
Sentinel Works Magazine, 819
Separators, Centrifugal, for Sugar, 177
Shovels, Steam (Catalogue), 130
Smoke Abatement Committee, 276
Solar Disc, Cause of Sharp Boundary, 215
Stoves, Gas-Heated (Catalogue), 844
Strong Room Incident, 680
Surgeon's Fee Certifying, under Act, 482
T.N.T. Poisoning, 291
Tamping Machine, (Catalogue) 738
Tamping Machine, Electric, 213
"Technos," 757
Textiles, Resistance to Mildew, Tests, 346
Thermostatic Metal for Indicators (Catalogue), 531
Thornycroft's War Record, 684
Tin-Can Plant Safety Devices, 445
Transport, Ministry of, Proposed Libraries, 190
Trucks, Hand (Catalogue), 738
United Brassfounders and Engineers' War Record, 844
Ventilating Plant (Catalogue), 844
War Museum, Imperial, 581
Water Heaters (Catalogue), 808
Water Heaters, Electrical (Catalogue), 738
"Welcome" Oil Heater, 378
Welding Arc, Mobile Set, 147
Welding Outfits (Catalogue), 66
Westinghouse Association, ex-British, 226
Willing's Press Guide, 510
"Woman Engineer," 47
Wood Preservation, Sodium Fluoride for, 842

Motor Cars, &c. :

Accessories, Motor-car (Catalogue), 198
American Cars, Price Forecast, 255
Austin Works, 730
Benzole, Sulphur in, Effect on Metals, 213
Castings for Automobiles, British Orders for Holland, 776
Engines, Motor-Car (Catalogues), 130, 844
French Reconstruction, Motor Haulage, 213
Fuels Committee, Empire Motor, 650
Fuels for Motor Vehicles, *Erratum*, 117
Fuel Supply Station, Roadside, 322
Garage Air, Vitiation by Exhaust Gases, 32
German Motor-Car Contracts, 217
German Motor Lorry Activities, 614
Goggles, Triplex Safety Glass (Catalogue), 32
Imperial Motor Transport Council, 660
Lincoln Tractor Trials, American Comments, 494
Motor Appeal Case, 276
Motor Manual, 11
Motor Mechanics, Manual of, 160
Motor Taxation, Increased, 466
Producer Gas for Motor Vehicles, *Erratum*, 57
Rolls-Royce American Factory, 49
Sao Paulo, Motor-Car Statistics, 579
Swedish Small Car, 190
Tank, Birth and Development, 685
Taxation of Motors, Increased, 466
Tractors, Palm and Fuel Oil Trials, 189, 346
Tyres, Rubber, Standard Specification, 577
Vehicles, Commercial (Catalogue), 738
Vehicles, Petrol-Electric (Catalogue), 297

Naval :

Armour, Light, Alloy Steels for, 83
"Carmania" in Naval Battle, 862
Danish Navy, Retirement of Director of Construction, 395
"Emerald," H.M. Cruiser, Launch, 773
Froude, National Tank, Fees, 555
Gun-boats, Conversion into Cargo Steamers, 623
"New Mexico," U.S. Battleship, Propeller Losses, 27
Submarines and Future Warfare, 481
"Wivern," H.M. Destroyer, 15

Obituary. See *General Index.*

Physics and Chemistry :

Air Vitiation by Exhaust Gases, 32
Ammonia Absorbent, New, for Respirators, 31
Carbon Black from Natural Gas, 590
Carbon Monoxide, Hopcalite as Absorbent, 605
Coal, Agglutinating-Power Test, 685
Collision Dynamics, *Errata*, 792
Electrolytic Production of Oxygen and Hydrogen, 257
Gaseous Mixtures, Ignition Temperatures, 189
German Chemical Reichanstalt, 789
Gravitation Experiments, 685
Instruments, Precision (Catalogue), 32
Instruments, Scientific (Catalogue), 738
Ionisation Theory, Present Position, 24
Laboratory Accident, Fatal, 232
Lead, Sulphuric Acid Attack, 215
Metals, Electric Furnace Spectra, 874
Metals, Solid and Liquid, Specific Heat, 31
"N.P.L. Review," 633
Nitrogen Fixation and Faraday Society, 456
Photographic Plates, Hypersensitised Panchromatic, 247
Pipes, Tinned, Loss of Heat from, 827
Salt Mixtures, Solid, Electric Conductivity, 458
Solar Disc, Cause of Sharp Boundary, 215
Sound-Receivers in Water, 844

Physics and Chemistry—*continued.*
Spectra of Metals, Electric Furnace, 874
Stroboscopic Speed Indicator, 117
Sudd, Nile, Chemistry of, 591
Sulphur from Calcium Sulphate, 574
Viscosimeter, Falling-Sphere, 860
Visibility Meter, 130

Piers. See *Harbours.*

Power Plants. See *Electricity.*

Power Transmission :
Ball Bearings, Standardisation, 860
Belting, Leather (Catalogue), 808
Gears, Standardisation of, 282
Rawhide Belts and Pinions (Catalogue), 66
Roller Bearings (Catalogue), 875
Spur Wheel Teeth, Lecture, 313
Viscometer, Michell (Catalogue), 875

Producers, Gas. See *Gas and Gas-Engines.*

Railways and Locomotives :
Accidents to Employees, Decreased, 347
Administration Scheme for British Railways, 457
Austrian Railways, Hydro-Electric Power for, 765
Bulletin, International Railway Association, 50
Carstairs Collision, 198
Crewe Railway Accident, 156
German Railway Shops, Government Closing of, 264
German Rates, 216
Gothard Tunnel Anniversary, 347
Italy, Railway Electrification in, 306
Locomotive Contracts, Beardmore, 379, 515
Locomotive Specifications (Catalogue), 50
Locomotive, Three-cylinder 0-8-0 Type, *Erratum*, 83
Mesopotamian Railways and Manufacturers' Catalogues, 282
North British Locomotive Co.'s Record, 716
Peruvian Construction, 443
Railway Rates, British, 216
Railways and the State, 113, 292, 344
Railway Year Book, 651
Roumanian Railroad Bridges, Restoration, 276
Schöllenen Electric Railway, Energy Recovery, 738
Selby Railway Accident, 48
Serbia, Railway Development, 527
Shipbuilders and Traffic Question, 457
Siam Railroad Developments, 413
Simplon Tunnel, 153
Streatham Junction Collision, 164
Swedish Railways, Peat Firing on, 828
Swedish State Railway Working, 280
Tamping Machine, Electric, 213
Tracks, Rail and Tramway, Standard Specifications, 247
Wagon Shortage, 614
Wagons, Woolwich Arsenal Production, 388
Wakefield Railway Accident, 180
Working of British Railways, Government Return, 190

Schools. See *Education.*

Sewage :
Withington, Activated Sludge Installation, 557

Ships and Shipbuilding :
Algiers, New Yard, 555
Armstrong Shipyard, *Addendum*, 756
Barge Pusher, Constan, 280
Board of Trade Surveys, 490
"Braila" Shipyard, 651
Brazilian Construction, 217
Caledon Welfare Magazine, 835
Cardiff Shipowners, 515
Cardiff Shipping Deals, 147, 247
"Carmania," in Naval Battle, 862
Clyde Activities, 181, 312, 379, 481, 615, 757
Clyde Companies, Amalgamation, 83
Coaling at Sea, 378
Constan Barge Pusher, 280
Dangerous Goods, Transport by Ship, 634
"F.O.B.," Meaning of, 160
Finnish Construction, 239
French Lloyd's Registry, 82
French Merchant Ships, American-Built, 280
Froude National Tank, Fees, 555
"Fullagar," Motor Ship, 216, 622
Gearing, Reduction, on Steam Ships, *Erratum*, 651
Gun Boats, Conversion into Cargo Steamers, 623
Howaldt Yard Output, 272
Hull, Port Annual, 766
Inherwood Construction, 180
Liverpool S.S. Owners' Association, 321
Liverpool Salvage Association, 180
Lloyd's Registries, Foreign, 82, 247
Marine Machinery (Catalogue), 844
Norwegian Contracts, 276
Oil Fuel and Fire Prevention, 216
Portsmouth-Built Yacht, 14, *Addendum*, 108
Propeller, Dragging, Losses due to, 27
Rhine-Main-Danube Connection, 500
Scotch Shipbuilding, 49, 181, 312, 379, 481, 615, 757
Shipbuilding in 1919, 14
Small Craft (Catalogue), 875
Standardisation of Ship's Details, 794
State Control of Shipping, Disadvantages, 321
Stern Tube Appliances (Catalogue), 875
Sweden and International Shipping, 280
Swedish Activity, 215
Swedish Companies' Programme, 291
Swedish Lloyd's Registry, 247
Swedish Shipowners' Building Programme, 874
Sydney, Port, Handbook, 766
Thornycroft's War Record, 684
Trawler, Large, Launch of, 289
Tyne Shipyard, Newcastle Co., 498

Societies. See *Technical, &c., or Trade, &c.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c. :
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 168, 187, 264, 282, 457, 660
Agricultural Society, Royal, 313
Arts, Royal Society of, 861
Automobile Club de France, 861
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 347, 550, 721
Birmingham Metallurgical Society, 766
British Association, 773
British Engineering Standards Association, 449
British Science Guild, 861
Chemical Industry, Society of, 711
Civil Engineers, Institution, 313, 352, 609
Concrete Institute, 23, 215, 515
Crystal Palace Engineering Society, 550
Cutlery Research Association, British, 650
Derby Society of Engineers, 356
Deutsche Beton Verein, 819
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 36
Efficiency Club, 555
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, British, 450
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 241, 86
Engineers-in-Charge, Association, 650
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 117
Faraday Society, 24, 49, 456
Finsbury Technical College Old Students, 520
Foremen Engineers' London Association, 624
Foundrymen's Association, American, 245
Gas Engineers, Institution, 651
Industrial Administration, Institute of, 581
Ingenieurs Civils de France, Ste des, 729, 860
Iron and Steel Institute, 15, 446, 514
King's College, London, Engineering Society, 531
Machine-Tool Trades' Association, 379
Manchester Association of Engineers, 449
Marine Engineers, Inc., Institute of, 180
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, 860
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 668
Metal, Institute of, 78, 264, 490, 684
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 173, 181, 790
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, 660, 684, 753
Municipal Electrical Association, Inc., 611
Naval Architects, Institution of, 153, 246
Newcomen Society, 794
Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, British, 388
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 794
Nottingham Society of Engineers, 622
Optical Society, 243
Physics, Institute of, 624
Research Associations, Scientific and Industrial, 609
Royal Institution, 378, 668
Rugby Engineering Society, 786
Scientific and Learned Societies' Year Books 790
Scientific Societies, Conjoint Board, 548
Society of Engineers (Inc.), 225, 611
South African Institution of Engineers, 529
Surveyors' Institution, 83, 388, 580, 729, 861
Transport, Institute of, 239, 346, 756
University College, London, Engineering Society, 609
Water Engineers, Institution of, 668
Waterworks, British, Association (Inc.), 684
Wireless Society of London, 246, 514, 660
Women's Engineering Society, 756

Telegraphy. See *Electricity.*

Telephony. See *Electricity.*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools.*

Trade. See *Coal ; Iron and Steel ; Ships ; Shipbuilding ; Electricity and Industries.*

Trade Societies, &c. :
Adamson, W., on Industrial Unrest, 190
Admiralty Dockyard Employees' Wages, 589
Apprentices, Ex-Service, Conditions of Resumption, 48
Austrian State Factories, Wages and Receipts, 292
Ballot Bill, Trade Union, 589
Barry Dock Gatemen and Dockers' Union, 117
Benefits, Union, Mr. G. Parker's Views, 488
Blastfurnacemen's Associations, Amalgamation, 510
Blastfurnacemen, West Coast Wages, 680
Boilermakers' Hours, Major Lane-Fox on, 48
Boiler Makers and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders, United Society, 589, 835
Boulton & Paul and the Carpenters', &c., Society, 292, 322
Brain Workers' Federation, 226
Bricklayers' Disputes, 716
Bricklayers' Operative, Demands, 154
Bricklayers, Scottish Steel Works, Wages Award, 11
Brinsmead's Notice to Employees, 226
Budget, Mr. Thomas's Criticism, 457
Building Cottages, Union Obstruction, 292, 322
Building Trade, Conditions of Agreement, 547
Canal Boatmen's Strike, 680, 716
Capital and Labour and Co-operation, 256
Capitalists and Trade Unions, 716
Carpenters', &c., Society and Boulton & Paul, 292, 322
Cleveland Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 82
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 515
Coal Tippers' Strike, Port Talbot, 449
Coalowners' Association on Miners' Wages, 457
Connelsville Coke Workers' Wages, 47
Co-partnership and Profit-Sharing, 10, 488, 855

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Cotton Trade, Co-partnership of Operatives, Suggested, 548
Cotton Trade Hours, 226
Cotton Trade Wages, 190, 487, 510, 547, 589, 660
Cramp, C. T., on the Worker and Currency, 190
Danish Workers' Wages, 344
Direct Action and the Miners, 292, 347
Disabled Men, Ex-Service Trade Exhibition, 715
Disabled Men, National Roll of Employers, 388
Dock Labour, Problem of, 765
Dockers' Wages, 226, 322, 487, 548, 589, 660, 684
Domestic Engineers' Wages, 10
Ebbw Vale, &c., Co., Workers' Control, Suggested, by Investment, 856
Eight-Hour Bill, Swedish, 835
Electricians', Wages Settlement, 322
Employers and Employed, Less Strained Relations, 611, 680
Employers and Employed, National Alliance, 680
Employment Exchanges, 113, 292, 422, 548, 715, 856
Employment of Ex-Service Men, Union Obstruction, 292, 322
Employment, Skilled, and Apprenticeship Association, 765
Engineering and Shipbuilding, &c., Trades, 44-Hour Week, 79, 716
Engineering and Shipbuilding, &c., Trades, Wages Demands, 256, 547, 660, 764
Engineering Trade Wages, Award, 388
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, 680
Enginemen and Firemen's Strike, 756, 765, 789, 792, 835
Enginemen, Firemen, &c., Amalgamated Union Conference, 488
Ex-Service Apprentices, Resumption, 48
Ex-Service Men, Training Grant Scheme 113
Ex-Service Men and the Unions, 292, 322, 789
Fatigue, Industrial, Research Report, 856
Federation of Trades, General, 292, 765
Firemen and Enginemen's Strike, 756, 765, 789, 792, 835
Forty-Four Hour Week, Union Bill, 79, 716
French State Employees and Nationalism 788
Gas Workers' Demands, 589, 611, 789, 835, 856
Geddes, Sir Eric, on the Railway Settlement, 154
German Foundries and British Moulders, 78
German Labour Effort, 78
German Miners' Earnings, 788
German Working Hours, 217, 232
Government and Coal Situation, 190, 226, 256, 322, 347, 388, 422, 457, 487, 510, 547, 835
Government Finance and the Workers, 457
Government and Railwaymen's Demands, 78, 113, 154, 510, 611, 660, 680, 715, 764, 789, 835, 855
Health Insurance Bill, National, 322, 715
Heating and Domestic Engineers, Wages, 10
Hours' Bill, Amalgamated Unions, 79, 716
Hours of Labour, 113, 154, 292, 422, 548, 715, 856
Industrial Councils' Division Bulletin, Labour Ministry, 48
Industrial Fatigue Research Report, 856
Industrial League and Council, 344, 449, 788
Industrial Notes, 10, 46, 78, 113, 154, 190, 226, 256, 292, 321, 344, 388, 422, 457, 487, 510, 547, 589, 611, 660, 680, 715, 764, 788, 835, 855
Industrial Peace and Stability, 226
Industrial Situation, 113, 154, 292, 422, 548, 715, 856
Industrial Unrest, Causes, Adamson's Views, 190
Industrial Welfare Society's Report, 48
Investment Scheme for Employees, Phipps, 855
Ironfounders' Dispute, 11, 46, 78, 113, 154, 660
Ironstone Miners' Overtime Rates, 793
Ironworkers' Wages, 180, 181, 449, 480, 488, 757
"King's National Roll," 388
Labour and Capital and Co-operation, 256
Labour and Capital and the Whitley Councils, 764
Labour and the Capitalists, 716
Labour Party on Employment of Ex-Service Men, 292, 322
Labour Reports, Ministry of Labour, 113, 154, 292, 422, 548, 715, 856
Labour Research Department Report, 10
Labour Unrest in Iron and Steel Trade, Cost, 720
Leverhulme, Lord, on Taxation of Industrial Capital, 788
Liverpool Electricians, Lock-out, 154
Living Cost of, 113, 292, 422, 548, 715, 856
Living, Cost of, U.S., 660
Locomotive Engineers' and Firemen's Wages, 113, 589, 611
Metropolitan-Vickers' Labour Difficulties, 487
Miners and the Cost of Living, 190
Miners and Direct Action, 292, 347
Miners' Federation and Price of Coal, 190, 388, 716
Miners and Nationalisation of Mines, 226, 256, 322, 347
Miners, South Wales, and Unconstitutional Methods, 611
Miners, Wages Demand, 388, 422, 457, 487, 510, 547, 835
Miners' Wages per Ton of Coal, 611, 856
Miners, Wages and Output, 547, 856
Moulders' Strike, 11, 46, 78, 113, 154, 660
National Democratic and Labour Party, 764
National Federation of General Workers, 422, 510, 547, 660, 716

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
National Health Insurance Bill, 322, 715
Naval Dockyard Employees' Wages, 589
New Jersey, Wage Advances, 1914-1918, 256
"Open Shop" in the States, 47
Output, Workers' Interest, 113
Patternmakers' Association, United, 589
Payment by Results, Company Chairmen's Views, 611
Payment by Results, Proposed Scheme, 256, 322
Payment by Results, Question of Adoption, 226, 422, 680
Phips, Rashleigh, & Co., Employees' Share Scheme, 855
Planoforte Manufacturers' Notice to Employees, 226
Printing Trade Wages Demand, 716, 764, 835
Production, Need of, 344
Profit-Sharing and Co-partnership, 10, 488
Railway Nationalisation, Mr. Thomas's Views, 344
Railways and the State, 113, 292
Railway Wages and the Fares, 226
Railway Workers' Unrest, 611
Railway Workshops, Direct Representation in Negotiations, 660, 680
Railwaymen's Wages, &c., 78, 113, 154, 510, 611, 660, 680, 715, 764, 789, 835, 855
Rate-Fixing, Mr. Pybus on New Scheme, 388
Research, Labour, Report of Department, 10
Richards, Mr. T., on Extremist Workers, 292
Riveters, Pneumatic, Manning of, 835
Russian Conscription of Labour, 488
Scientific Workers, National Union, 680
Scotch Miners' Action, Decision on Appeal, 660
Scottish Miners' Wages, 660
Seattle, Associated Industries of, 47
Shipbuilders and British Railway Conditions, 457
Shipbuilding Craftsmen and the Railway men, 256
Shipbuilding and Engineering, &c., Trades, 44-Hour Week, 716
Shipbuilding and Engineering, &c., Trades, Wages Demand, 256, 547, 660, 764
Shipping Trade Difficulties and Short Hours, 321
Shipworkers Beardmore's, and Lost Time, 11
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 765
Skilled Labour Report, 113, 292, 422, 548, 856
South Africa, Soviet Methods, 190
South Wales, High Wages in, 422
South Wales Miners' Federation, Conference, 827, 861
South Wales Miners and Piece-Work, 861
Southwark Industrial League and Council, 449
Soviet Methods in South Africa, 190
Stability and Industrial Peace, 226
State Control, Mr. Noble's Views, 322
State Control, Mr. Sanderson's Views, 226
State Ownership of Railways, 113, 292, 344
Steam Engine Makers' Society, 10, 680
Steelworkers' Wages, 181
Strike Statistics, 154, 292, 422, 548, 715, 856
Time Losses, 1919, in Working Days, 78
Trade Union Ballot Bill, 589
Trade Unions and Capitalists, 716
Trade Union Membership, Statistics, 154, 292, 422, 548
Trade Union Students and Birmingham University, 344
Training Grant Scheme, Ex-Service Men, 113
Transport, Dock Labour, Problem of, 765
Transport Workers' Wages, 226, 322, 487, 548, 589, 660, 684
Turin Industries and Workmen's Councils, 589
Twickenham Government Instructional Factory, 835
Tyne District, Defective Transport, 510
Unemployment Statistics, 113, 154, 292, 422, 548, 715, 856
Unemployment in Sweden, 835
Unionism and the Brain Workers, 226
Unionism, Need for Sanity, 256
United States, Cost of Living, 660
United States, New Plan of Employment, 47
United States Iron and Steel Workers', Wages and Output, 487
Wage Advances, New Jersey, 1914-1918, 256
Wage Increases in the Allied Countries, 322
Wages and the Cost of Living, 322
Wages in Denmark, 344
Wages, Fluctuation of, 113, 154, 292, 422, 548, 715, 856
Wages in Sweden, 835
Wages and Whitley Council Methods, 510
Wages and Workers, Money Fallacy, 190
Week, 44-Hour, Union Bill, 79
Welsh Miners' Wages, 313
West Bromwich Ironfounders' Dispute, 11
Whitley Councils and General Workers' Federation, 510
Whitley Councils and Labour and Capital, 764
Whitley Councils, Workers' Gains, 589
Wireless Telegraphists, Marine, Strike, 856
Workers and Wages, Money Fallacy, 190
Working Days, 1919, Loss of, 78
Workmen's Compensation Cases, 113
Workmen's Councils, Turin, 589

Tramways :
Liverpool Corporation, 571
Tracks, Tramway, British Engineering Standards, 247

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Universities. See *Education.*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars and Railways.*

Ventilation. See *Buildings.*

War Ships. See *Naval.*

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING, &c.; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics :

132, 499, 532, 775, 809, 878
Aeronautical Machines. D. J. Mooney, 499
Control Elements. F. Handley-Page, 809
Flight, Angle of Indicating. A. W. P. Tewkesbury, 775
Frame Structures, Aircraft. F. Handley-Page, 132
Framework, Aeroplane. F. M. Green, J. Lloyd and the Siddeley-Deasy Motor Car, Co., Ltd., 809
Framework of Aircraft. F. Handley-Page, 878
Propellers, Aircraft. Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and A. J. McCormack, 499
Rib Profile Setting Table. G. Jordan, 132
Struts, Aeroplane. H. N. Wylie 532

Agricultural Appliances:

800
Ploughshares. Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., and H. Tunnard, 809

Electrical Apparatus:

33, 67, 132, 330, 532, 775
Brush-Holders. C. N. Owen, 67
Connectors, Electrical. C. L. Arnold and C. R. Belling, 532
Current Distribution Systems. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and E. B. Wedmore, 330
Deflectors, Magnetic, for Arcs. J. P Yorke, 775
Furnaces, Electric. H. A. Kent, 67
Generators, Dynamo-Electric. V. Crabb, 132
Insulators. Fabrica Isolatori Livorno, 330
Lamp Lanterns, Electric. Cable Accessories Co., Ltd., and F. H. Reeves, 33
Lamps, Electric Arc. H. B. Guylls and W. Heapey, 132
Rotors. P. F. Brittain, 330
Transformers, Electric. S. Z. De Ferranti, 67
Transformers, Electrical. F. E. Berry, 67
Transformers, Electrical. Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Ltd., J. W. Howard and L. D. Morphew, 67

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

33, 67, 199, 265, 330, 396, 499, 532, 598, 634, 775, 809, 845
Absorption Towers. R. Lessing, 845
Carburettors. B. A. Davey and H. M. Hobson, 598, 809
Carburettors. A. J. George, 775
Carburettors. F. H. de Veulle, 330, 634, 775
Carburettors. J. Walker, 67
Crank Cases. W. Hill, J. A. Cork, and the National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 396
Cylinder Heads. R. S. Whaley, 265
Cylinders. P. J. Goodman and Veloce, Ltd., 67
Engine Starters, Electric. A. H. Midgley and C. A. Vandervell and Co., Ltd., 67
Engines Oil. S. Z. Hall and H. J. Marshall, 199
Fuel Distillation, Low-Temperature. Mers and McLellan, A. C. Mickie and E. G. Weeks, 598
Generators, Gas. G. H. Bentley and E. G. Appleby, 199
Internal-Combustion Engines. Crossley Motors, Ltd., and R. H. Rose, 396
Internal-Combustion Engines. J. W. Forbes, 532
Internal-Combustion Engines. S. S. Guy 396, 532
Internal-Combustion Engines. W. Hall, and R. Wellesley, 845
Internal-Combustion Engines. F. Handley Page, 532
Internal-Combustion Engines. W. G. McCalland M. L. Glover & Co., Ltd., 845
Internal-Combustion Engines. C. J. Murfitt, 265
Internal-Combustion Engines. Palladium Autocars, Ltd., and D. J. W. Baxter, 330
Internal-Combustion Engines. J. E. Smith, 67
Internal-Combustion Engines. J. R. M. Stanfield, 68
Internal-Combustion Engines. R. S. Whaley, 265
Pistons. Crossley Motors, Ltd., and T. D. Wishart, 775

Gas Engines, Holders, &c—*continued.*

Producer Gas Plant. A. H. Lynn, 499
Producers, Gas. F. Clements and W. S. Allen, 33
Silencers, Exhaust. G. A. Robinson and R. McNeill, 809
Sparking Plugs. C. C. Bryan, 532
Sparking Plugs. K. E. L. Guinness, 499
Sparking Plugs. J. Suckling and B. Carter 330
Valve Mechanism. T. B. Tutton, 634
Valve-Operating Gear. A. C. Stevenson and W. S. Smith, 845
Valves. D. E. Turner and E. B. Ware, 532

Guns and Explosives :

532, 775
Boom Defences. R. Appleyard, 532
Projectiles, Velocity of, Measuring. Sir R. T. Glazebrook, F. E. Smith and D. W. Dye, 775

Hydraulic Machinery :

33, 132, 396
Power-Operating Mechanism, Controlling. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., F. L. Robertson, H. W. Lee, and F. P. Lee, 132
Riveting Machines, Hydraulic. W. B. Thompson, 33
Sluice Valves. Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., and E. B. Ball 396

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

809, 845
Crane. J. Melland-Smith, 845
Cranes, Jib. Herbert Morris, Ltd., W. H. Purnell and J. A. Butterworth, 809
Hoisting Gear. G. D. and R. N. Hepburn, 845

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c.

68, 132, 396, 499, 532, 598, 634, 739, 775, 809, 845, 878
Bench Vices. W. S. A. Blackhouse, 396
Boring Machine, Horizontal. T. Lumsden, 878
Chucks. C Hall, 634
Chucks. Sir A. Herbert and C. Wilson, 499
Connecting Rods. J. W. Tierney, 775
Drilling Machines. T. Lumsden, 396
Drilling Machines, Radial. William Asquith Ltd., and G. Feather, 499
Tiles. J. H. Grant, 532
Gearing Belt. H. Laughton, 598
Gearing, Worm. P. Brown and F. J. Bostock, 132
Grinding Machine. F. E. Lindsay and H. C. Armitage, 739
Hammers, Power. J. Sheane, 598
Lathe Dogs. H. Smith, 634
Lathes. Sir A. Herbert and P. V. Vernon, 598
Lubricators. W. A. Pratt, 845
Machine Tools. A. C. Twigg, 809
Milling Cutters. G. H. Alexander, 68
Power Press Guards. W. Bailey, 634
Power Presses, H. A. and R. H. Griffiths, 68
Roller Bearings. W. Alexander and K. W. H. Macphail, 499
Roller Bearings. L. M. Ellis, 396
Threads, Screw, Grinding and Finishing. T. Browe, H., 132
Tool Holder. J. Pulford, 878
Tool Holders. A. H. Wineberg, 776

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal-Working :

33, 68, 199, 265, 598, 634, 810, 845, 878
Coal Cutter Chains. H. Clough, 810
Cupolas. W. H. and D. H. Wood, 634
Drills, Rock. G. H. T. Rayner, 68
Furnaces. D. M. Cunningham and Stein and Atkinson, Ltd., 878
Furnaces, Crucible. J. H. Ritson, 199
Furnace, Electric Muffle. A. Imbery, 878
Furnaces, Electrically-Heated. The Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., and C. W. Speirs, 265
Rolling Mills. W. H. Lake, 33
Rolling Mills. T. B. Rogerson, 845
Safety Appliances. J. Morris, 598
Tool, Steel, High-Speed. P. R. Kuehnrich

Miscellaneous :

68, 200, 266, 330, 500, 740, 776, 810, 846
Anemometers, Sir R. T. Glazebrook and A. Fage, 500
Concrete Buildings. J. Harkness, 266
Conveyors. E. W. Robey, 776

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Filler Caps of Petrol Vessels. A. Allbutt, 846
Filtering Devices, Liquid. E. C. Proctor, 68
Glazing Roofs. A. M. Simpson, 776
Grinding Wheel Dressers. Sir A. Herbert and J. Dobson, 740
Hose Couplings. J. F. Holdcroft, 810
Ice-Making Machinery. A. J. Instone, 266
Lubricators, Grease Cup. Butlers, Ltd., and A. Reeves, 500
Moulded Bodies, Manufacture of. Vickers, Ltd., and N. E. Dufty, 740
Nail-Making Machines. W. Hacco and Clyde Nail Co., Ltd., 200
Pipe Joints. H. Woodgate and A. Main, 810
Pipes, Reinforced Concrete. Melville Dundas and Whitson and C. Goodwin, 330
Pulleys. T. Crossley, 776
Rope-Making Machinery. Thos. and Wm. Smith, Ltd., and S. Pile, 266
Sand, Appliance for Drying. A. P. Digger, 740
Scaffolding. P. Yorke and the Standard Building Construction Co., Ltd., 68
Silos. P. Yorke and the Standard Building Construction Co., Ltd., 740

Motor Road Vehicles :

33, 68, 132, 199, 500, 598, 634, 739, 775, 810, 846
Brakes and Brake Mechanism. F. W. Lanchester, 34
Cycles, Motor. Alldays & Onions, Ltd., and A. H. Johnson, 68
Cycles, Motor. G. E. Bradshaw and A. B. C. Motors, Ltd., 846
Filler Caps. C. E. Milner, J. R. Taylor, and Benton & Stone, Ltd., 775
Gearing, Change-Speed. F. J. Sabel, 634
Gears, Change-Speed. G. E. Stanley, 68
Gears, Friction Driving. A. G. Grice, 199
Internal-Combustion Engines. Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and T. Wardell, 33
Magnetos. T. R. R. Chilcott, 810
Motor Cycle Frames. H. Reed, 598
Radiators, Motor-Car. C. Baynes, 68
Scooters, Engine-Driven. G. T. Smith-Clarke, 846
Sidecar Bodies. A. R. Grindlay and Grindlay (Coventry), Ltd., 199
Sidecars. A. R. Grindlay and Grindlay (Coventry), Ltd., 132
Sidecars. G. E. Rigby, 739
Transmission Mechanism. F. G. Woollard and E. G. Wrigley & Co., Ltd., 33
Tyres, Pneumatic. W. L. Colmer, 775
Vehicles, Electrically-Propelled. J. P. Kemp and F. V. Bornaud, 34
Vehicles, Road. H. W. Alexander, 739
Wheels. J. D. Siddeley, 500
Wheels. Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and A. J. McCormack, 500
Wheels, Steering. E. J. Holly and Bluemel Bros., Ltd., 739
Wheels, Vehicle. W. Dukes and the Warland Dual Rim Co., Ltd., 598

Printing and Allied Machinery :

739
Reciprocating Bed-Printing Machines. Payne & Sons (Otley), Ltd., and W. A. Payne, 739

Pumps :

199, 500, 739, 776
Centrifugal Pumps. R. Stewart and M. Allen, 500
Fluid Pumps. W H. Kane and T. McClements, 739
Multi-Stage Pumps. W. M. Gurry and Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 776
Pumps and Motors. Variable Speed Gear, Ltd., and J. Robson, 199
Swashplate Mechanism. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., H. W. Lee, and W. A. Jeffrey, 739

Railways and Tramways :

199, 265
Axle-Box Guards. G. H. Sheffield and F. R. Rand & Co., Ltd., 199
Buffer Springs. C. W. C. Hine, 265
Buffer Springs. F. Spencer, 200
Buffers. Gloucester Railway, Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., and F. Gibbins, 200

Ships and Nautical Appliances :

846
Hatch Cleat. D. A. Brown, 846
Storm Valve. J. Lipton, 846

Steam Engines, Boilers, &c. :

34, 200, 265, 330, 500, 739, 776, 810 846, 878
Boilers, C. Turnbull, 878
Boilers, Water-Tube. H. & T. Danks (Netherton), Ltd., and J. A. Danks, 810
Boilers, Water-Tube. W. J. Thompson and V. Smith, 265
Boilers, Water-Tube. H. E. Yarrow, 200
Burners, Liquid Fuel. South Metropolitan Gas Company, and A. Kirby, 266
Combustion of Pulverulent Fuel. La Combustion Rationelle (Soc. Anon.), 200
Condensing Plant, Steam. H. Fothergill, 500
Couplings. Lilleshall Co., Ltd., and J. L. Ewan, 776
Crossheads, Engine. Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., and D. R. Hutchinson, 200
Fuel, Powdered, Combustion of. J. S. Atkinson, and the Powdered Fuel Plant Co., Ltd., 740
Furnace Fronts. H. A. Thompson, C. Zuiver and E. Smith, 266
Gauge Mountings, Steam. J. Mills, 810
Generators, Steam. C. H. & C. L. Benn, 776
Generator, Steam. W. N. & C. I. Haden, and F. H. Horton, 266
Governors. D. Cockburn, and D. MacNicoll 330
Hand-Hole Door. E. Green & Sons, Ltd. and G. E. Tansley, 846
Packing. The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, S. S. Cook, and L. M. Douglas, 265
Pumps, Air. Aktiebolaget Ljungstroms Angturbin, 34
Stokers. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., H. H. Baker, and C. S. Davy, 265
Superheaters. H. E. Yarrow, 776
Superheaters, Steam. Daniel Adamson & Co., Ltd., A. Allen, and T. Bradley, 34
Superheaters, Steam. W. E. English, J. R. Haman, and C. H. Mills, 34
Tubes, Cleaning. G. W. Hudson, 200
Turbine Blades. Vickers, Ltd., Sir James McKechnie and G. W. Johnson, 740
Turbines. James Howden & Co., Ltd. and J. H. Hume, 500
Turbines, F. Ljungstrom, 266
Turbines, Steam, Controlling. E. H. Beckett and F. H. Nalder, 739
Valves, Safety. Cockburns, Ltd., D. Cockburn and D. MacNicoll, 739
Valves, Stop. R. Kilburn and J. Hopkinson & Co., Ltd., 34

Textile Machinery :

810, 846
Bobbins. D. O. Jones and B. Boothman, 846
Measuring Material. E. D. Bradley and G. and E. Gray, 810.

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

A.B.C. Motors, Ltd., and another. Motor Cycles, 846
Adamson, Daniel & Co., Ltd., and others. Steam Superheaters, 34
Aktiebolaget Ljungstroms Angturbin. Air Pumps, 34
Alexander, G. H. Milling Cutters, 68
Alexander, H. W. Road Vehicles, 739
Alexander, W., and another. Roller Bearings, 499
Allbutt, A. Filler Caps of Petrol Vessels, 846
Alldays & Onions, Ltd., and another. Motor Cycles, 68
Allen, A., and others. Steam Superheaters 34
Allen, M., and another. Centrifugal Pumps, 500
Allen, W. S., and another. Gas Producers, 33
Appleby, E. G., and another. Gas Generators, 199
Appleyard, R. Boom Defences, 532
Armitage, H. C., and another. Grinding Machine, 739
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co.. Ltd., and others. Controlling Power-Operated Mechanism, 132
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and others. Swashplate Mechanism, 739

Arnold, C. L., and another. Electrical Connectors, 532
Asquith, Wm., Ltd., and another. Radial Drilling Machines, 499
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Combustion of Powdered Fuel, 740

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and others. Stokers, 265
Bailey, W. Power Press Guards, 634
Baker, H. H., and others. Stokers, 265
Ball, E. B., and others. Sluice Valves, 396
Baxter, D. J. W., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 330
Baynes, C. Motor-Car Radiators, 68
Beckett, E. H., and another. Controlling Steam Turbines, 739
Belling, C. R., and another. Electrical Connectors, 532
Benn, C. H. and C. L. Steam Generators, 776
Bentley, G. H., and another. Gas Generators, 199
Benton & Stone, Ltd., and others. Filler Caps, 775
Berry, F. E. Electrical Transformers, 67
Blackhouse, W. S. A. Bench Vices, 396
Bluemel Brothers, and another. Steering Wheels, 739
Boothman, B., and another. Bobbins, 846
Bornaud, F. V., and another. Electrically-Propelled Vehicles, 34
Bostock, F. J., and another. Worm Gearing 132
Bradley, E. D., and others. Measuring Material, 810
Bradley, T., and others. Steam Superheaters, 34
Bradshaw, G. E., and others. Motor Cycles, 846
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Current Distribution Systems, 330
Brittain, P. F. Rotors, 330
Browett, T. Grinding and Finishing Screw Threads, 132
Brown, D. A. Hatch Cleat, 846
Brown, P., and another. Worm Gearing, 132
Bryan, C. C. Sparking Plugs, 532
Butlers, Ltd., and another. Grease Cup Lubricators, 500
Butterworth, J. A., and others. Jib Cranes, 809

Cable Accessories Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Lamp Lanterns, 33
Carter, B., and another. Sparking Plugs, 330
Chilcott, T. R. R. Magnetos, 810
Clements, F., and another. Gas Producers, 33
Clough, H. Coal Cutter Chains, 810
Clyde Nail Company, Ltd., and another. Nail-Making Machines, 200
Cockburn, D., and another. Governors, 330
Cockburn, D., and others. Safety Valves, 739
Cockburn's, Ltd., and others. Safety Valves, 739
Colmer, W. L. Pneumatic Tyres, 775
Combustion Rationelle (Soc. Anon.). Combustion of Pulverulent Fuel, 200
Cook, S. S., and others. Packing, 265
Cork, J. A., and others. Crank Cases, 396
Crabb, V. Dynamo-Electric Generators, 132
Crossley Motors, Ltd., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 396
Crossley Motors, Ltd., and another. Pistons, 775
Crossley, T. Pulleys, 776
Cunningham, D. M., and others. Furnaces, 878

Danks, H. & T. (Netherton), Ltd., and another Water-Tube Boilers, 810
Danks, J. A., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 810
Davey, B. A., and another. Carburettors, 598, 809
Davy, C. S., and others. Stokers, 265
Digger, A. P. Appliance for Drying Sand, 740
Dobson, J., and others. Grinding Wheel Dressers, 740
Douglas, L. M., and others. Packing, 265
Dufty, N. E., and others. Manufacture of Moulded Bodies, 740
Dukes, W. and others. Vehicle Wheels, 598
Dye, D. W., and others. Measuring Velocity of Projectiles, 775

Ellis, L. M. Roller Bearings, 396
English, W. E., and others. Steam Superheaters, 34
Ewan, J. L., and others. Couplings, 776

Fabrica Isolatori Livorno. Insulators, 330
Fage, A., and another. Anemometers, 500
Feather, G., and others. Radial Drilling Machines, 499
Fee, F. P., and others. Controlling Power-Operated Mechanism, 132
Ferranti, S. Z. De. Electric Transformers, 67
Forbes, J. W. Internal-Combustion Engines, 532
Fothergill, H. Steam Condensing Plant, 500

George, A. J. Carburettors, 775
Gibbins, F., and others. Buffers, 200
Glazebrook, Sir R. T., and another. Anemometers, 500
Glazebrook, Sir R. T., and others. Measuring Velocity of Projectiles, 775
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., and another. Sluice Valves, 396
Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., and other. Buffers, 200
Glover, M. L., & Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 845
Goodman, P. J., and others. Cylinders, 67
Goodwin, C., and others. Reinforced Concrete Pipes, 330
Grant, J. H. Files, 532
Gray, G. and E., and another. Measuring Material, 810
Green, F. M., and others. Aeroplane Framework, 809
Green, E., and Sons, Ltd., and another. Hand-Hole Door, 846
Grice, A. G. Friction Driving Gears, 199
Griffiths, H. A. and R. H. Power Presses, 68
Grindlay, A. R., and others. Sidecar Bodies, 199
Grindlay, A. R., and others. Sidecars, 132
Grindlay (Coventry), Ltd. and another. Sidecar Bodies, 199
Grindlay (Coventry), Ltd., and another. Sidecars, 132
Grylls, H. B., and another. Electric Arc Lamps, 132
Guiness, K. E. L. Sparking Plugs, 499
Gurry, W. M., and others. Multi-Stage Pumps, 776
Guy, S. S. Internal-Combustion Engines, 396, 532

Hacco, W., and others. Nail-Making Machines, 200
Haden, W. N. and C. I., and another. Steam Generator, 266
Hall, C. Chucks, 634
Hall, S. Z., and another. Oil Engines, 199
Hall, W., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 845
Hannan, J. R., and others. Steam Superheaters, 34
Harkness, J. Concrete Buildings, 266
Heape, W., and another. Electric Arc Lamps, 132
Hepburn, G. D. and R. N. Hoisting Gear, 845
Herbert, Sir A., and another. Chucks, 499
Herbert, Sir A., and another. Grinding Wheel Dressers, 740
Herbert, Sir A., and another. Lathes, 598
Hill, W., and others. Crank Cases, 396
Hine, C. W. C. Buffer Springs, 265
Hobson, H. M., and another. Carburettors, 598, 809
Holdcroft, J. F. Hose Couplings, 810
Holly, E. J., and others. Steering Wheels, 739
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Stop Valves, 34
Horton, F. H., and others. Steam Generator, 266
Howard, J. W., and others. Electrical Transformers, 67
Howden, James & Co., Ltd., and another. Turbines, 500
Hudson, G. W. Cleaning Tubes, 200
Hume, J. H., and others. Turbines, 500
Hutchinson, D. R., and others. Engine Crossheads, 200

Imbery, A. Electric Muffle Furnaces, 878
Instone, A. J. Ice-Making Machinery, 266

Jeffrey, W. A., and another. Swashplate Mechanism, 739
Johnson, A. H., and others. Motor Cycles, 68
Johnson, G. W., and others. Turbine Blades, 740
Jones, D. O., and another. Bobbins, 846
Jordan, G. Rib Profile Setting Table, 132

Kane, W. H., and another. Fluid Pumps, 739
Kemp, J. P., and another. Electrically-Propelled Vehicles, 34
Kent, H. A. Electric Furnaces, 67
Kilburn, R., and others. Stop Valves, 34
Kirby, A., and others. Liquid Fuel Burners, 266
Kuehnrich, P. R. High-Speed Tool Steel, 845

Lake, W. H. Rolling Mills, 33
Lanchester, F. W. Brakes and Brake Mechanism, 34
Laughton, H. Belt Gearing, 598
Lee, H. W., and others. Controlling Power-Operated Mechanism, 132
Lee, H. W., and others. Swashplate Mechanism, 739
Lessing, R. Absorption Towers, 845
Lilleshall Co., Ltd., and another. Couplings, 776
Lindsay, F. E., and another. Grinding Machine, 739
Lipton, J. Storm Valve, 846
Ljungstrom, F. Turbines, 266
Lloyd, J., and others. Aeroplane Framework, 809
Lumsden, T. Drilling Machines, 396
Lumsden, T. Horizontal Boring Machine, 878
Lynn, A. H. Producer Gas Plant, 499

McCall, W. G., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 845
McClements, T., and another. Fluid Pumps, 739
McCormack, A. J., and others. Aircraft Propellers, 499
McCormack, A. J., and others. Wheels, 500
McKechnie, Sir J., and others. Turbine Blades, 740
McNeill, R., and another. Exhaust Silencers, 809
MacNicoll, D., and another. Governors, 330
MacNicoll, D., and others. Safety Valves, 739
Macphail, K. W. H., and another. Roller Bearings, 499
Main, A., and another. Pipe Joints, 810
Marshall, H. J., and another. Oil Engines, 199
Melland-Smith, J. Crane, 845
Melville Dundas & Whitson, and another. Reinforced Concrete Pipes, 330
Merz & McLellan, and others. Low Temperature Fuel Distillation, 598
Michie, A. C., and others. Low-Temperature Fuel Distillation, 598
Midgley, A. H., and others. Electric Engine Starters, 67
Mills, C. H., and others. Steam Superheaters, 34
Mills, J. Steam Guage Mountings, 810
Milner, C. E., and others. Filler Caps, 775
Mooney, D. J. Aeronautical Machines, 499
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., and another. Electrically-Heated Furnaces, 265
Morphew, L.D., and others. Electrical Transformers, 67
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., and others. Jib Cranes, 809
Morris, J. Safety Appliances, 598
Murfitt, C. J. Internal-Combustion Engines, 265

Naider, F. H., and another. Controlling Steam Turbines, 739
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., and others. Crank Cases, 396

Owen, C. M. Brush-Holders, 67

Page, F. Handley. Aircraft Frame Structures, 132
Page, F. Handley. Control Elements, 809
Page, F. Handley. Framework of Aircraft, 878
Page, F. Handley. Internal Combustion Engines, 532
Palladium Autocars, Ltd,. and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 330
Parsons, Sir C. A., and others. Packing, 265
Payne & Sons (Otley), Ltd., and another. Reciprocating Bed-Printing Machines, 739
Payne, W. A., and others. Reciprocating Bed-Printing Machines, 739
Pile, S., and others. Rope-Making Machinery, 266
Powdered Fuel Plant Co., Ltd., and another. Combustion of Powdered Fuel, 740
Pratt, W. A. Lubricators, 845
Proctor, E. C. Liquid Filtering Devices, 68
Pulford, J. Tool-Holder, 878
Purnell, W. H., and others. Jib Cranes, 809

Rand, F. R. & Co., Ltd., and another. Axle-Box Guards, 199
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., and another. Ploughshares, 809
Rayner, G. H. T. Rock Drills, 68
Reed, H. Motor Cycle Frames, 598
Reeves, A., and others. Grease Cup Lubricators, 500
Reeves, F. H., and others. Electric Lamp Lanterns, 33
Rigby, G. E. Sidecars, 739
Ritson, J. H. Crucible Furnaces, 199
Robertson, F. L., and others. Controlling Power-Operated Mechanism, 132
Robey, E. W. Conveyors, 776
Robinson, G. A., and another. Exhaust Silencers, 809
Robson, J., and others. Pumps and Motors, 199
Rogerson, T. B. Rolling Mills, 845
Rose, R. H., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 396

Sabel, F. J. Change-Speed Gearing, 634
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Engine Crossheads, 200
Sheane, J. Power Hammers, 598
Sheffield, G. H., and others Axle-Box Guards, 199
Siddeley, J. D. Wheels, 500
Siddeley-Deasy Motor Car Co., Ltd., and others Aeroplane Framework, 809
Siemens Brothers' Dynamo Works, Ltd., and others. Electrical Transformers, 67
Simpson, A. M. Glazing Roofs, 776
Smith, E., and others. Furnace Fronts, 266
Smith, F. E., and others. Measuring Velocity of Projectiles, 775
Smith, H. Lathe Dogs, 634
Smith, J. E. Internal-Combustion Engines, 67
Smith, Thos. and Wm., Ltd., and another. Rope-Making Machinery, 266
Smith, V., and another. Water-Tube Boilers, 265
Smith, W. S., and another. Valve-Operating Gear, 845
Smith-Clarke, G. T. Engine-Driven Scooters, 846
South Metropolitan Gas Co., and another. Liquid Fuel Burners, 266
Speirs, C. W., and others. Electrically-Heated Furnaces, 265
Spencer, F. Buffer Springs, 200
Standard Building Construction Co., Ltd, and another. Scaffolding, 68
Standard Building Construction Co., Ltd., and another. Silos, 740
Stanfield, J. R. M. Internal-Combustion Engines, 68
Stanley, G. E. Change-Speed Gears, 68
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd, and another. Furnaces, 878
Stevenson, A. C., and another. Valve-operating Gear, 845
Stewart, R., and another. Centrifugal Pumps, 500
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Multi-Stage Pumps, 776
Suckling J., and another. Sparking Plugs, 330

Tansley, G. E., and others. Hand-Hole Door, 846
Taylor, J. R., and others. Filler Caps, 775
Tewkesbury, A. W. P. Indicating Angle of Flight, 775
Thompson, H. A., and others. Furnace Fronts, 266
Thompson, W. B. Hydraulic Riveting Machines, 33
Thompson, W. J., and another. Water-Tube Boilers, 265
Tierney, J. W. Connecting Rods, 775
Tunnard, H., and others. Ploughshares 809
Turnbull, C. Boilers, 878
Turner, D. E., and another. Valves, 532
Tutton, T. B. Valve Mechanism, 634
Twigg, A. C. Machine Tools, 809

Vandervell, C. A., and Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Engine Starters, 67
Variable Speed Gear, Ltd., and another Pumps and Motors, 199
Veloce, Ltd., and another. Cylinders, 67
Vernon, P. V., and another. Lathes, 598
Veulle, De, F. H. Carburettors 330, 634 775
Vickers, Ltd., and another. Manufacture of Moulded Bodies, 740
Vickers, Ltd., and others. Turbine Blades, 740

Walker, J. Carburettors. 67
Wardell, T., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 33
Ware, E. B., and another. Valves, 532
Warland Dual Rim Co., Ltd., and another. Vehicle Wheels, 598
Wedmore, E. B., and others. Electric Current Distribution Systems, 330
Weeks, E. G., and others. Low-Temperature Fuel Distillation, 598
Wellesley, R., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 845
Whaley, R. S. Cylinder Heads, 265
Whaley, R. S. Internal-Combustion Engines, 265
Wilson, C., and another. Chucks, 499
Wineberg, A. H. Tool Holders, 776
Wishart, T. D., and others. Pistons, 775
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and another. Aircraft Propellers, 499
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 33
Wolseley Motors. Ltd., and another. Wheels, 500
Wood, W. H. and D. H. Cupolas, 634
Woodgate, H., and another. Pipe Joints, 810
Woollard, F. G., and others. Transmission Mechanism, 33
Wrigley, E. G., and Co., Ltd., and another. Transmission Mechanism, 33
Wylie, H. N. Aeroplane Struts, 532

Yarrow, H. E. Superheaters, 776
Yarrow, H. E. Water-Tube Boilers, 200
Yorke, J. P. Magnetic Deflectors for Arcs. 775
Yorke, P., and others. Scaffolding, 68
Yorke, P., and others. Silos, 740
Zulver, C., and others. Furnace Fronts, 266

LONDON:—Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, and published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford-st., in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 30, 1920.